

Information Report

hh 503 001

Date

February 22, 2018

Author

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Subject

2017 - 2021 Five Year Financial Plan

BACKGROUND

The draft financial plan was presented for review and discussion at the February Board meeting. The attached draft incorporates the changes made at that time, as well as changes resulting from new information, and budget meetings held since then.

INFORMATION

Attached is an updated version of the five year financial plan. Overall, budgeted expenditures are \$57,053 higher than presented in February. Changes from the version presented in February are outlined below:

- General Administration Overall Increase of \$50,000, which consists of \$10,000 for recruitment costs and the contribution to the Homeless Shelter increased by \$40,000 (all funded by additional 2017 surplus). As we near completion of year end it was determined there was adequate surplus available to contribute the full amount in 2018. These changes do not result in an increase to taxation.
- Electoral Area Admin Overall Increase of \$81,510, which consists of \$1,000 to increase the AKBLG sponsorship, as directed at the February meeting; \$60,000 for fuel treatment prescriptions (75% grants), South Country Water operations & maintenance contract \$10,510, \$10,000 asset management project (100% granted).
- Adjustments to contract fire protection budgets to reflect invoices received from municipalities (decrease of \$71,951)
- Adjustments to various services to reflect updated surpluses and other changes for 2018 (overall decrease of \$2,506).

The total taxation from the financial plan has decreased by \$67,637.

The cover memos for the above services have been updated with these changes, and are bookmarked on your agenda.

Attachment



Information Report

Ehh 503 001

Date

February 22, 2018

Author

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Subject

Draft 2018-2022 Five-year Financial Plan

Financial Plan Summary

Attached for review is a draft five-year financial plan. Included is a summary showing overall changes from 2017 and identifying larger items impacting the operating budget. Following that is a spreadsheet summarizing the impacts on taxation (requisition) broken down by jurisdiction. Assessments used for taxation estimates have been modified to reflect the estimated values of assessments moved from Electoral Area A to the City of Fernie due to the amalgamation of West Fernie Phase 2 in December 2017. These requisition figures are not an invoice to municipalities, but rather a tax levy on municipal properties for RDEK services that are collected on behalf of the RDEK. As a regional district, we are not a taxing authority; we rely on municipalities and the Province to collect property taxes from our constituents within their respective jurisdictions.

Tax changes for each jurisdiction vary depending on the Services in which they participate, and the tax requirements of those Services. Apportionment among participants is also affected by changes in assessed values. Where assessments increase in one area and decrease in another, taxation will shift to those areas with increasing assessed values.

Individual Service Budgets

Following the summary are separate budgets for each RDEK Service, along with budget summary memos for most Services reviewed at the February 8, 2018 Committee meetings. Each Service stands alone financially, and all funds collected for a Service remain with it. Unless otherwise noted, the 2017 surplus for each service is carried forward to support 2018 expenditures. The amount of the surplus impacts the amount of taxation required in 2018. You will note this effect referenced in many of the budget memos, under 'CFO Comments.'

The Services to be reviewed in each Committee meeting are bookmarked on that Committee's agenda.

Salaries

As part of the process for each Service to track expenses separately, staff who work on multiple Services (which is most of us) code their time out on their weekly timesheets so that salaries are charged to the Services we spend time on. During the financial plan process, we try to forecast which Services our time will be spent on in the coming year. As a result of the difference between our predictions and the reality in the year, there will be variances, with some Services being over budget for salaries, and others under.

Planning

The Districts of Sparwood and Elkford gave notice on August 31, 2017 to opt out of the Planning Service effective January 1, 2018. The tax requisition spreadsheet has been updated to reflect this change with what was previously Sparwood and Elkford's share of the Planning Service requisition being redistributed across the Electoral Area. This results in a taxation increase of approximately 0.8% on all Electoral Areas.



Information Report

Fhh 503 001-17

Date: March 2, 2018

Author: Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Subject: 2018 – 2022 Five-year Financial Plan Summary - Adopted

Overall, total 2018 operating expenditures are increasing 7.00% (\$2.0 million) from 2017.

Setting aside extraordinary items, there is a 6.97% increase in what we have termed the 'Shared Operating Budget' made up of the services shared by most jurisdictions. The breakdown is shown below.

| | 2018 | 2017 | Increase | % | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Shared Operating Budget* (Refer to details on Page 2) | \$15,391,315 | \$14,388,571 | \$1,002,744 | 6.97% | | | |
| Extraordinary Items: | | | | | | | |
| Homeless Shelter Grant | 260,000 | 130,000 | | | | | |
| Community Works Fund Grants | 550,000 | 515,000 | | | | | |
| Operational Fuel Treatment & Prescriptions (90% grant funded) | 303,430 | 291,176 | | | | | |
| Regional Agricultural Project (3 years) | 180,000 | 180,000 | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | \$1,293,430 | \$1,116,176 | | | | | |
| Total Shared Budget* | \$16,684,745 | \$15,504,747 | \$1,179,998 | 7.61% | | | |
| Non-shared Items | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Debt Payments | 4,299,185 | 4,149,185 | | | | | |
| Service Areas | 7,316,084 | 6,808,011 | | | | | |
| Utilities | 2,243,310 | 2,083,174 | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | \$13,858,579 | \$13,040,370 | \$ 818,209 | 6.27% | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$30,543,324 | \$28,545,117 | \$1,998,207 | 7.00% | | | |

^{*}Shared Operating includes General Administration, Electoral Area Administration, Building Inspection, Planning, Libraries, Parks, Economic Development, Solid Waste, Septage, Weed Control, Transit, Emergency Programs and 911.

The following are some significant items affecting the 6.97% increase in the Shared Operating Budget:

Additions:

| .0 | New Staff Positions | 160,000 |
|----|---|---------|
| | Building Inspection - Mobile Inspections Software & Equipment | 66,650 |
| | Columbia Valley Solid Waste - Increase in Landfill Operating Contract | 59,100 |
| | Central Solid Waste - Increased Operating Contract | 128,000 |
| ė | Elk Valley Solid Waste – Tipping Fees on Increased Tonnage | 53,167 |
| | Solid Waste Management Plan Review & Waste Audit | 130,000 |
| | Increased Solid Waste Recycling Costs | 214,000 |
| | Columbia Valley Transit – Increased contract costs | 9,537 |
| | Elk Valley Transit – Increased contract and Additional Bus | 28,796 |

Service Areas and Utilities

The following are some significant items affecting the 6.27% increase in the Non - Shared Operating Budget:

Reductions:

| Columbia Valley Broadband – Reduced Interest Rate | (68,723) |
|---|-----------|
| Timber Ridge Water – Operations to East Side Water 2018 | (227,460) |
| Additions: | |
| Elk Valley Mine Tax Sharing – Hosmer Intersection Project | 440,000 |
| Area A Flood Control – Flood Mapping (100% Granted) | 250,000 |
| Library Grant-in-Aid – Invermere & Radium Libraries | 25,655 |
| East Side Lake Windermere Water – New Water Service | 229,631 |
| Holland Creek Water & Sewer – Bulk Rate Increases | 83,630 |
| Windermere Water – Water Treatment Project Costs | 92.676 |

Capital Expenditures

The 2018 – 2022 Financial Plan also includes \$14,252,018 in capital expenditures in 2018. A list of the larger projects in 2018 are as follows:

| Windermere Water – Purchase Water Treatment Plant and Upgrade Distribution System | 8,962,000 |
|---|-----------|
| West Fernie Infrastructure Upgrade – Completion of Phases 1 and 2 | 1,727,000 |
| Fairmont Flood & Debris Control Project - Phase 2 | 1,063,880 |
| Lake Baptiste Dam Upgrade (Edgewater Water) | 475,379 |
| Westside Legacy Trail (Completion of Phases 1 – 4) | 464,711 |
| Tie Lake Dam Upgrade | 280,050 |

Effect on Taxation

The overall tax effect of the draft financial plan is an increase of 1.3% for millrate tax and parcel tax combined. For the Shared Services, there is a 0.8% tax increase (0.1% decrease in municipalities and a 1.6% increase in electoral areas). With about 1.3% new assessment, this would result in an average tax decrease of -0.5% (-2.0% for municipal properties and 0.9% increase for rural properties).

A further breakdown of the increases is on the following page. The breakdown by jurisdiction is affected not only by requisition changes in the various services, but also by relative changes to assessments in each area. As such, they are subject to change based on revised assessment figures to be provided by the BC Assessment Authority in late March.

| | | RDEK REQUISITION | N CHANGE - FOR R | EFERENCE PURP | OSES ONLY |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| CITY OF CRANBROOK | 2,112,194 | 2,131,154 | 2,188,964 | 2,185,698 | 2,191,245 |
| CITY OF FERNIE | 1,600,763 | 1,295,119 | 1,298,512 | 1,279,840 | 1,306,549 |
| CITY OF KIMBERLEY | 773,901 | 758,372 | 759,238 | 746,409 | 764,110 |
| DISTRICT OF SPARWOOD | 837,900 | 854,650 | 846,090 | 784,971 | 704,508 |
| DISTRICT OF ELKFORD | 497,109 | 491,957 | 481,782 | 479,069 | 431,010 |
| JUMBO GLACIER MTN RESORT | | 602 | 597 | 619 | 654 |
| DISTRICT OF INVERMERE | 561,618 | 640,217 | 705,023 | 781,231 | 822,119 |
| VILLAGE OF RADIUM | 246,401 | 265,522 | 294,075 | 316,642 | 345,742 |
| VILLAGE OF CANAL FLATS | 177,471 | 178,632 | 88,025 | 96,259 | 98,502 |
| Sub-total Municipalities | 6,807,358 | 6,616,225 | 6,662,306 | 6,670,739 | 6,664,440 |
| ELECTORAL AREA "A" | 848,596 | 926,460 | 949,244 | 935,844 | 861,109 |
| ELECTORAL AREA "B" | 1,153,469 | 1,094,066 | 1,064,835 | 1,065,598 | 1,097,869 |
| ELECTORAL AREA "C" | 1,443,911 | 1,478,503 | 1,517,951 | 1,549,300 | 1,538,933 |
| ELECTORAL AREA "E" | 551,348 | 553,712 | 561,442 | 573,017 | 621,289 |
| ELECTORAL AREA "F" | 2,254,755 | 2,386,272 | 2,530,005 | 2,607,126 | 2,730,129 |
| ELECTORAL AREA "G" | 260,772 | 262,946 | 301,187 | 313,790 | 310,657 |
| Sub-total Electoral Areas | 6,512,850 | 6,701,958 | 6,924,664 | 7,044,676 | 7,159,986 |
| TOTAL | 13,320,208 | 13,318,183 | 13,586,970 | 13,715,415 | 13,824,427 |
| | | | | | |

| | CONVERTED AS | SESSME | NT COMPARISON | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|----|---------|
| | 2017 | | 2018 | | PERCENT |
| AREA | CONVERTED ASSESSMENT | | CONVERTED ASSESSMENT | | CHANGE |
| CITY OF CRANBROOK | 331,266,558 | | 344,727,402 | | 4.1% |
| CITY OF FERNIE | 151,359,177 | | 164,975,505 | | 9.0% |
| CITY OF KIMBERLEY | 106,489,912 | | 113,510,906 | | 6.6% |
| DISTRICT OF SPARWOOD | 117,790,421 | | 116,696,414 | | -0.9% |
| DISTRICT OF ELKFORD | 81,318,067 | | 79,793,613 | | -1.9% |
| JUMBO GLACIER MTN RESORT | 96,358 | | 96,358 | | 0.0% |
| DISTRICT OF INVERMERE | 102,271,508 | | 104,584,149 | | 2.3% |
| VILLAGE OF RADIUM | 40,896,607 | | 43,697,809 | | 6.8% |
| VILLAGE OF CANAL FLATS | 12,479,269 | | 12,219,923 | | -2.1% |
| Sub-total Municipalities | 943,967,877 | 56 | 980,302,079 | 57 | 3.8% |
| ELECTORAL AREA "A" | 111,951,396 | | 110,284,638 | | -1.5% |
| ELECTORAL AREA "B" | 120,379,206 | | 123,365,849 | | 2.5% |
| ELECTORAL AREA "C" | 146,720,634 | | 150,230,818 | | 2.4% |
| ELECTORAL AREA "E" | 58,683,569 | | 62,838,895 | | 7.1% |
| ELECTORAL AREA "F" | 254,014,707 | | 258,532,119 | | 1.8% |
| ELECTORAL AREA "G" | 37,038,362 | | 37,530,601 | | 1.3% |
| Sub-total Electoral Areas | 728,787,874 | 44 | 742,782,920 | 43 | 1.9% |
| TOTAL | 1,672,755,751 | | 1,723,084,999 | | 3.0% |

| Change | Non- market change | Average Individual Increase | J | Including CV Recreation (see note) |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| 0.3% | 0.7% | -0.5% | | |
| 2.1% | 5.3% | -3,2% | 3,4 | |
| 2.4% | 1.4% | 1.0% | 1 | |
| -10.3% | 1.7% | -11.9% | 4,5 | |
| -10.0% | 3.3% | -13.4% | 4,6 | |
| 5.7% | 0.0% | 5.7% | 11 | |
| 5.2% | 0.2% | 5.0% | 4 | |
| 9.2% | 1.0% | 8.2% | 40 | |
| 2,3% | 0.3% | 2,0% | 1 | |
| -0.1% | 1.9% | -2.0% | | |
| -8.0% | -3.8% | -4.2% | 3,4 | |
| 3.0% | 1.1% | 1.9% | | |
| -0.7% | 1.3% | -1.9% | | - |
| 8.4% | 1.5% | 6,5% | | |
| 4.7% | 1.5% | 3,3% | 1 | A |
| -1.0% | 2.1% | -3.1% | 1,2 | -1.0% |
| 1.6% | 0.8% | 0.9% | 1 | |
| 0.8% | 1.3% | -0.5% | | |

*see explanations next page

Requisition Change Explanations:

1. Columbia Valley Tax Increases

Increases in taxation required for Columbia Valley Services are being reflected in larger percentage increases for those jurisdictions.

The services resulting in notable increases are (on average):

| Columbia Valley Recreation | 2.8% |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Columbia Valley Solid Waste | 1.6% |
| Broadband (not including Canal Flats) | -1.5% |
| Columbia Valley Transit | 0.1% |
| Columbia Valley Libraries | 0.6% |

2. Separate line item for CV Recreation in Rural Area

Because not all of Electoral Area G is included in the Columbia Valley Recreation Service, the associated increase in requisition is not reflected in the Area G figures, as it is for the other Columbia Valley jurisdictions. Properties in Electoral Area G that are part of the Columbia Valley Recreation Service will see an additional increase of about 2.1%, based on the draft financial plan.

3. City of Fernie Boundary Extension – West Fernie Phase 2

The final portion of West Fernie was amalgamated into the Municipality of Fernie in December 2017, upon substantial completion of Phase 2 of the West Fernie Infrastructure Replacement Project. The estimated taxable assessed value of the properties transferred is \$33,336,969.

| Fernie | +1.0% |
|------------------|--------|
| Electoral Area A | - 2.3% |

4. Elk Valley Tax Decreases

As directed at the January 2018 Elk Valley Services Committee meeting, there is a \$200,000 reduction in taxation for Elk Valley Solid Waste in 2018, which reduced average taxation by -5.7% for Elk Valley Jurisdictions.

5. Planning Service

The District of Sparwood and District of Elkford have opted out of the Planning Service, which has resulted in requisitions reductions of 4.5% and 5.1% respectively. Electoral Areas absorbed the reduced Municipal contribution to the Planning Service, which resulted in a 0.8% taxation increase to the Electoral Areas.



For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Revenue | DODGET | ACTOAL | BODGET | BODGET | BODGET | BUUGET | BUDGET |
| Requisition Parcel Taxes Payments in Lieu of Taxes Provincial Grants | \$17,653,726 1,288,334 795,777 9,560,448 | \$17,652,821 1,289,980 810,710 1,325,849 | \$17,805,938 1,381,102 819,227 3,419,862 | \$19,028,984 1,632,507 818,977 1,119,019 | \$19,689,844 1,751,956 733,977 | \$19,857,795 1,781,932 648,977 | \$19,979,963 1,801,936 653,977 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges Interest Admin Costs Recovered | 8,003,530 3,320,150 384,750 6,875 | 6,096,077 5,274,481 279,329 6.875 | 8,625,236 3,537,321 379,400 | 5,088,985 3,885,539 379,350 | 1,260,686 5,041,060 3,930,264 379,350 | 227,353 5,041,069 3,937,019 379,350 | 227,353 5,041,060 3,940,339 379,350 |
| Total Revenue | 41,013,590 | 32,736,123 | 35,968,086 | 31,953,361 | 32,787,137 | 31,873,495 | 32,023,978 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Shared Services General Administration | 1,676,056 | 1,390,395 | 1,885,933 | 1,605,134 | 1,610,165 | 1,623,393 | 1 600 600 |
| Electoral Area Administration | 2,374,025 | 1,588,958 | 2,400,464 | 1,268,417 | 1,275.608 | 1,312,352 | 1,622,639 1,353,247 |
| CBT Admin | 44,954 | 44,954 | 53,000 | 54,000 | 54,900 | 55,900 | 55,900 |
| Building Inspection | 815,351 | 758,918 | 931,959 | 903,015 | 918,865 | 935,007 | 935,907 |
| Fireworks Regulation | 400 | 35 | 388 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Noise Control | 8,015 | 4,320 | 9,244 | 9.343 | 9,443 | 9,544 | 9,544 |
| Unsightly Premises Regulation | 26,765 | 16,884 | 36,421 | 36,860 | 37,308 | 37,755 | 37,755 |
| Central Community Directed Funds | 22,669 | 22,669 | , | , | - , | | 3.,.33 |
| CV Emergency Program | 90,890 | 78,048 | 98,675 | 121,967 | 103,776 | 104,584 | 104,589 |
| Central Emergency Program | 118,078 | 106,746 | 117,636 | 118,416 | 124,776 | 126,684 | 126,286 |
| EV Emergency Program | 98,541 | 86,586 | 102,031 | 102,951 | 104,049 | 105,295 | 105,150 |
| E911 | 375,223 | 387,950 | 368,917 | 398,968 | 418,390 | 428,473 | 439,363 |
| Invasive Plant Management | 94,254 | 77,184 | 87,349 | 94,330 | 94,461 | 98,117 | 96,617 |
| CV Solid Waste | 1,654,479 | 1,474,440 | 1,860,088 | 1,773,908 | 1,803,634 | 1,822,402 | 1,869,942 |
| Central Solid Waste EV Solid Waste | 3,788,998 | 3,270,533 | 4,205,654 | 3,948,580 | 4,023,063 | 4,064,258 | 4,063,104 |
| Area A Septage | 2,040,274 27,262 | 1,770,878 | 2,073,441 | 2,173,724 | 2,265,088 | 2,282,371 | 2,302,573 |
| Planning | 27,262 1,179,542 | 23,122 914,960 | 22,693 | 42,732 | 22,773 | 22,815 | 42,815 |
| CV Economic Development | 1,179,542 295,728 | | 1,255,088 | 1,224,401 | 1,124,807 | 1,011,896 | 1,013,196 |
| Area A Economic Development | 295,728 599 | 200,296 | 337,177 | 305,318 | 305,663 | 306,016 | 306,016 |
| Area B Economic Development | 3,551 | 40 | 420 3.220 | 452 | 484 | 516 | 548 |
| Area C Economic Development | 55,135 | 23,216 | 3,220 72,119 | 3,235 20,000 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| Area E Economic Development | 7,051 | 2,348 | 4,220 | 2,735 | 20,000 2,750 | 20,000 2,750 | 20,000 |
| Area F Economic Development | 13,288 | 991 | 13,373 | 2,733 11,148 | 2,750 11,170 | 2,750 11,191 | 2,750 11,191 |
| Area G Economic Development | 1,532 | 331 | 1,650 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 1,653 |
| CV Transit | 144,255 | 130,856 | 152,376 | 166,722 | 175,056 | 186,193 | 196,693 |
| | , | , | | | . , 0,000 | .50,100 | .50,050 |



For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| FU | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| EV Transit | 137,647 | 110,067 | 166,443 | 181,616 | 190,795 | 194,977 | 213,977 |
| Regional Parks | 410,185 | 348,682 | 424,766 | 419,491 | 397,397 | 406,212 | 397,567 |
| Total Shared Services | 15,504,747 | 12,834,079 | 16,684,745 | 14,989,366 | 15,099,574 | 15,173,854 | 15,332,522 |
| Municipal Fiscal Services | 4,149,185 | 3,993,200 | 4,299,185 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 |
| Service Areas | | | | | | | |
| EV Tax Sharing | 78,540 | 9,810 | 518,815 | 238,815 | 488,815 | 218,815 | 103,815 |
| DGIA | 294,251 | 175,265 | 309,060 | 220,000 | 220,000 | 220,193 | 201,000 |
| Animal Control | 63,264 | 55,002 | 63,603 | 63,661 | 63,722 | 63,781 | 63,781 |
| Windermere Fire | 423,573 | 415,335 | 455,507 | 453,548 | 458,206 | 463,488 | 464,063 |
| Fairmont Fire | 260,423 | 227,553 | 277,206 | 271,799 | 274,985 | 273,373 | 273,433 |
| Panorama Fire | 355,130 | 301,085 | 378,958 | 374,392 | 376,401 | 378,991 | 379,061 |
| Edgewater Fire | 153,922 | 137,173 | 171,355 | 169,228 | 171,672 | 173,697 | 173,272 |
| Jaffray Fire | 299,495 | 286,836 | 318,435 | 316,957 | 314,026 | 313,310 | 319,580 |
| Baynes Lake Fire | 172,018 | 144,385 | 190,152 | 171,959 | 173,283 | 175,332 | 174,942 |
| Hosmer Fire | 114,146 | 90,513 | 129,290 | 109,928 | 112,646 | 116,130 | 115,590 |
| Elko Fire | 192,122 | 144,172 | 196,801 | 201,691 | 203,778 | 206,543 | 206,753 |
| Cranbrook Rural Fire | 768,951 | 784,986 | 802,316 | 815,713 | 846,207 | 877,846 | 910,586 |
| Fernie Rural Fire | 392,782 | 367,198 | 316,585 | 574,496 | 332,601 | 340,910 | 349,394 |
| Upper EV Fire | 60,627 | 60,103 | 61,814 | 63,875 | 63,933 | 64,995 | 66,000 |
| Invermere Rural Fire | 61,111 | 60,114 | 59,416 | 58,446 | 59,475 | 60,506 | 61,511 |
| Wilmer/Toby Bench Fire | 38,530 | 37,510 | 40,329 | 37,381 | 38,910 | 38,441 | 38,946 |
| Radium Resort/Dry Gulch Fire | 45,202 | 43,947 | 54,854 | 46,495 | 46,524 | 46,555 | 46,560 |
| Brownsville Fire | 2,949 | 2,809 | 4,516 | 4,007 | 4,125 | 4,244 | 4,349 |
| Fairmont Creek Flood Control | 60,846 | 31,754 | 59,385 | 40,153 | 19,229 | 59,985 | 20,305 |
| Area A Flood Control | 80,267 | 35,410 | 326,059 | 320,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 |
| CV Conservation Program | 241,877 | 195,595 | 183,639 | 107,700 | 113,500 | 113,500 | 113,500 |
| Access Guardian Program | 70,914 | 60,325 | 60,795 | 60,812 | 60,828 | 60,844 | 60,844 |
| Mosquito Control | 132,172 | 109,796 | 130,283 | 130,629 | 130,739 | 135,800 | 146,600 |
| EV Victim Assistance | 56,708 | 56,097 | 63,488 | 58,178 | 58,389 | 58,604 | 58,784 |
| Tie Lake Water Level Control | 33,009 | 44,280 | 20,154 | 8,077 | 7,922 | 8,232 | 8,077 |
| Rosen Lake Water Level Control | 4,246 | 2,401 | 4,684 | 4,049 | 4,614 | 4,184 | 4,184 |
| Lazy Lake Water Level Control | 796 | 866 | 1,289 | 1,307 | 1,325 | 1,344 | 1,344 |
| Broadband | 185,322 | 179,259 | 116,599 | 116,622 | 116,648 | 116,673 | 116,673 |
| EV Airport | 61,006 | 57,648 | 41,351 | 52,949 | 48,058 | 53,478 | 35,103 |
| Area C Cometeries | 2,007 | 61 | 586 | 597 | 608 | 621 | 621 |
| Area C Cemeteries Area E Cemeteries | 2,007 | 34 | 2,034 | 391 | 399 | 407 | 407 |
| | 357 | 34 | 1,134 | 1,191 | 1,249 | 1,307 | 1,357 |
| Area F Cemeteries | 39,927 | 31,368 | 23,720 | 28,990 | 29,009 | 29,029 | 29,029 |
| Moyie Street Lighting | 5,489 | 5,326 | 5,658 | 5,831 | 6,004 | 6,187 | 6,367 |

2 of 4



For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Wardner Street Lighting | 3,789 | 3,701 | 4,376 | 4,218 | 4,368 | 4,522 | 4,667 |
| Elko Street Lighting | 2,829 | 2,749 | 2,968 | 3,066 | 3,169 | 3,277 | 3,382 |
| West Fernie Street Lighting | 8,700 | 10,829 | | | | | |
| King-Cobham Street Lighting | 3,939 | 3,872 | 4,063 | 4,202 | 4,346 | 4,495 | 4,647 |
| Wilmer Street Lighting | 6,489 | 6,315 | 6,608 | 6,836 | 7,074 | 7,317 | 7,567 |
| Windermere Street Lighting | 14,689 | 14,440 | 15,008 | 15,536 | 16,064 | 16,642 | 17,217 |
| Edgewater Street Lighting | 14,189 | 14,169 | 14,758 | 15,261 | 15,814 | 16,367 | 16.917 |
| Jaffray Intersection Lighting | 1,460 | 1,360 | 1,487 | 1,538 | 1,580 | 1,641 | 1,681 |
| CV Recreation | 1,364,092 | 1,310,349 | 1,235,061 | 1,169,602 | 1,187,600 | 1,101,430 | 1,105,367 |
| Edgewater Recreation | 44,726 | 43,404 | 45,052 | 45,242 | 45,430 | 45,630 | 45,735 |
| Electoral Area A Parks | 13,792 | 4,927 | 11,088 | | | , | , |
| Electoral Area B Parks | 11,696 | 5,527 | 9,560 | 8,319 | 7,867 | 7,919 | 8,589 |
| Electoral Area C Parks | 5,870 | 3,897 | 4,315 | 4,414 | 4,446 | 4,478 | 4,483 |
| Electoral Area E Parks | 28,109 | 21,122 | 14,499 | 12,820 | 13,335 | 12,051 | 12,461 |
| Electoral Area F Parks | 79,413 | 74,148 | 94,047 | 81,125 | 83,549 | 82,535 | 83,120 |
| Electoral Area G Parks | 12,822 | 3,830 | 7,806 | 7,686 | 8,065 | 7,949 | 8,209 |
| Cranbrook Library Funding | 181,579 | 170,348 | 173,899 | 176,956 | 180,075 | 183,257 | 186,482 |
| Libraries Grant-in-Aid | 236,860 | 235,230 | 262,515 | 290,464 | 296,192 | 292,028 | 297,461 |
| Brisco Community Hall/Cemetery | 11,334 | 11,304 | 11,571 | 11,582 | 11,591 | 11,600 | 11,600 |
| Wilmer Community Club | 7,648 | 7,488 | 7,533 | 7,538 | 7,542 | 7,547 | 7,501 |
| Total Service Areas | 6,808,011 | 6,103,059 | 7,316,084 | 6,996,272 | 7,060,937 | 6,813,030 | 6,697,917 |
| Utilities | | | | | | | |
| Edgewater Sewer | 117,252 | 102,120 | 130,665 | 118.064 | 132,520 | 122,605 | 128,370 |
| Holland Creek Sewer | 214,497 | 279,178 | 269,924 | 259,046 | 257,930 | 260,480 | 273,480 |
| Baltac Sewer | 109,418 | 106,534 | 127,870 | 126,529 | 125,192 | 123,855 | 122,453 |
| Holland Creek Storm Sewer | 1,000 | 100,004 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1.024 |
| CV Liquid Waste | 1,025 | 900 | 275 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1,024 |
| West Fernie Infrastructure | 135,393 | 91,317 | 83,317 | 13,259 | | | |
| Holland Creek Water | 197,540 | 235,323 | 242,819 | 246,707 | 241,353 | 245,512 | 244,537 |
| Windermere Water | 368,219 | 368,234 | 466,282 | 316,232 | 321,698 | 322,374 | 322,374 |
| Elko Water | 56,467 | 41,547 | 52,436 | 58,925 | 55,021 | 70,529 | 55.094 |
| Moyie Water | 74,644 | 51,054 | 55,058 | 63,818 | 57,693 | 50,478 | 62,158 |
| Timber Ridge Water | 382,497 | 300,777 | 155,037 | 29,944 | 29,944 | 29,944 | 29,944 |
| Edgewater Water | 185,330 | 175,824 | 197,620 | 212,632 | 180,291 | 173,243 | 171.868 |
| Rushmere Water | 172,870 | 147.581 | 108.627 | 101,939 | 102,914 | 103,977 | 104,009 |
| Spur Valley Water | 67,022 | 47,900 | 59,725 | 61,309 | 61,151 | 63,105 | 62,140 |
| East Side Lake Windermere Water | 07,022 | 2,859 | 292,631 | 668,300 | 657,230 | 660,260 | 62, 140 665,090 |
| | 2 202 474 | | | | | | |
| Total Utilities | 2,083,174 | 1,951,147 | 2,243,310 | 2,277,728 | 2,223,961 | 2,227,386 | 2,242,541 |
| Total Expenditures | 28,545,117 | 24,881,485 | 30,543,324 | 29,084,708 | 29,205,814 | 29,035,612 | 29,094,322 |



For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017

| Revenue less Expenditures | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| | 12,468,473 | 7,854,637 | 5,424,762 | 2,868,653 | 3,581,323 | 2,837,883 | 2,929,656 |
| Debt Principal Repayment Debt Borrowing Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (1,118,663) 1,250,885 (3,110,303) 1,702,379 (15,399,570) | (5,913,177) 2,127,065 (2,910,597) 523,288 (9,960,419) | (1,040,953) 7,057,090 (4,363,402) 2,044,996 (14,252,018) | (2,864,070) 2,400,000 (2,569,943) 1,488,107 (2,479,250) | (709,555) (2,626,379) 693,674 (1,808,250) | (659,450) (2,918,000) 502,689 (520,000) | (659,450) (3,101,195) 2,454,942 (2,346,000) |
| Prior Period Surplus End of Year Surplus | 5,457,138 | (9,095,080) | 6,701,731 | 2,054,822 | 1,881,769 | 1,959,344 | 2,144,990 |
| | 1,250,339 | (17,374,283) | 1,572,206 | 898,319 | 1,012,582 | 1,202,466 | 1,422,943 |



Corporate Services

File: Fhh 503 001

To:

Holly Ronnquist, Chief Financial Officer

From:

Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer

Date:

February 21, 2018

Subject:

5-Year Financial Plan - General Administration (Shared by All Jurisdictions)

HIGHLIGHTS

Salaries reflect the work planned in 2018 and are based on the priority project list. Salaries
have increased due to a change in allocation of positions including a portion of the new Public
Information Coordinator and Purchaser/Accounting Technician. Salaries also includes the
following summer students:

Communications (shared with Electoral Area Administration and Solid Waste)

- HR/Reception (shared with Columbia Basin Trust and Electoral Area Administration)

- The following grants are included:
 - SPCA \$6,850 each year
 - SIBAC \$5,000 (final year)
 - Cranbrook Homeless Shelter \$260,000 which fully funds the RDEK's commitment. This includes a carryforward of \$130,000 from 2017, the initial budget of \$90,000 in 2018 and an additional \$40,000 for 2018 as a result of additional surplus amounts identified in 2017 year end.
 - Community Energy Manager \$15,000 each year (2018 2020)
 - Kootenay Booth \$5,000 each year
 - Building Regional Resilience (RDI) is \$20,000 each year 2018 and 2019
 - Physician Recruitment Project \$40,000 for 2017 and 2018
- Capital items:
 - IT upgrades (regular computer/hardware purchases) \$61,091
 - HVAC and roof replacement of Cranbrook office \$145,000 carryforward from 2017
- An electronic meeting and agenda management solution has been included. Costs are estimated at \$9,750 in 2018, \$18,600 in 2019 and \$14,000/year thereafter. Implementation is expected late fall.
- The budget includes \$23,635 for a portion of the utility and maintenance costs associated with operating the Columbia Valley office in the building that houses the water treatment plant for the East Side Lake Windermere Water System Service starting June or July of 2018. An additional \$30,000 has been estimated for costs related to moving into the new office. Rental payments for the current CV office location are included for 6 months only. Costs are expected to be similar to the current office going forward.

CFO Comments:

- The General Administration 2018 taxation increase is estimated at \$21,965 = 1.5%.
- \$70,458 tax stabilization reserve set aside in 2017 will be used to minimize tax increases in 2019.
- Transferring \$100,000 per year to the building reserve for improvements in the main Cranbrook office as part of asset management.



General Administration Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| D | BODGE1 | HOTOTIL | 50501 | | | | |
| Revenue | 44 400 050 | #4 400 OFC | 61 460 221 | \$1,477,976 | \$1,499,465 | \$1,522,693 | \$1,541,939 |
| Requisition | \$1,438,256 | \$1,438,256 | \$1,460,221 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 2,500 | 15,771 | 5,000 160,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 |
| Provincial Grants | 140,000 | 182,273 | | | 10,700 | 10,700 | 10,700 |
| Fees & Charges | 10,700 | 17,155 | 10,700 | 10,700 | | 360,000 | 360,000 |
| Interest | 360,000 | 160,294 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 433,058 | 483,775 | 456,103 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | |
| Total Revenue | 2,384,514 | 2,297,523 | 2,452,024 | 2,113,676 | 2,135,165 | 2,158,393 | 2,177,639 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 898.778 | 818,683 | 959,799 | 966,385 | 1,003,156 | 1,020,161 | 1,020,161 |
| Administration & Overhead | 12,550 | 13,670 | 16,075 | 16,300 | 16,500 | 16,700 | 16,900 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 13,500 | | 14,500 | | | | |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 39,100 | 17,720 | 25,000 | 39,000 | 25,000 | 31,000 | 25,000 |
| Grants | 203,367 | 67,816 | 351,850 | 46,987 | 27,127 | 12,270 | 12,420 |
| Interest | 21,000 | 21,000 | | | | | |
| Shared Overhead | 30,692 | 30,455 | 44,945 | 38,148 | 40,313 | 42,525 | 42,525 |
| Total General | 1,218,987 | 969,344 | 1,412,169 | 1,106,820 | 1,112,096 | 1,122,656 | 1,117,006 |
| Board Costs | | | | | 00 × 100 | 100 400 | 110 57 |
| Remuneration | 373,254 | 367,344 | 383,754 | 395,254 | 400,809 | 406,477 | 412,57 |
| Legislative Services | 31,565 | 12,960 | 24,810 | 33,210 | 29,010 | 27,810 | 29,810 |
| Travel, Training, and Conferences | 51,250 | 39,746 | 53,250 | 50,250 | 53,250 | 50,250 | 48,250 |
| Administration & Overhead | 1,000 | 1,000 | 11,050 | 19,600 | 15,000 | 15,300 900 | 15,000 |
| Telephone & Utilities | - T | | 900 | | 400.000 | | E0E 635 |
| Total Board Costs | 457,069 | 421,051 | 473,764 | 498,314 | 498,069 | 500,737 | 505,63 |
| Shared Overhead | | 60768 | WATER TOWN | 002.000 | 202.040 | 240.005 | 326.06 |
| Administration & Overhead | 376,090 | 320,606 | 401,773 | 339,095 | 326,310 | 316,685 | 7-54 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 78,200 | 66,952 | 99,130 | 103,560 | 104,060 | 111,560 | 105,16 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 3,600 | 2,121 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,60 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 90,000 | 79,765 | 100,000 | 97,000 | 92,000 | 92,000 | 92,00 |
| | 104,595 | 105,886 | 113,915 | 105,565 | 108,915 | 122,780 | 113,71 (640,53 |
| Telephone & Utilities | | | | (648,820) | (634,885) | (646,625) | |



General Administration Five Year Financial Plan

| 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | BUDGET |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| 1,676,056 | 1,390,395 | 1,885,933 | 1,605,134 | 1,610,165 | 1,623,393 | 1,622,639 |
| 708,458 | 907,128 | 566,091 | 508,542 | 525,000 | 535,000 | 555,000 |
| (547,458) 120,000 | (347,752) | (450,000) 90,000 | (450,000) 70.458 | (455,000) | (465,000) | (475,000) |
| (211,000) | (52,876) | (206,091) | (89,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (80,000) |
| 70,000 | 536,500 | | 40,000 | | | |
| | 39,233 298,317 | | | | | |
| | BUDGET 1,676,056 708,458 (547,458) 120,000 (211,000) | BUDGET ACTUAL 1,676,056 1,390,395 708,458 907,128 (547,458) (347,752) 120,000 30,000 (211,000) (52,876) 70,000 536,500 39,233 | BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET 1,676,056 1,390,395 1,885,933 708,458 907,128 566,091 (547,458) (347,752) (450,000) 120,000 30,000 90,000 (211,000) (52,876) (206,091) 70,000 536,500 | BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET 1,676,056 1,390,395 1,885,933 1,605,134 708,458 907,128 566,091 508,542 (547,458) (347,752) (450,000) (450,000) 120,000 30,000 90,000 70,458 (211,000) (52,876) (206,091) (89,000) 70,000 536,500 40,000 | BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET 1,676,056 1,390,395 1,885,933 1,605,134 1,610,165 708,458 907,128 566,091 508,542 525,000 (547,458) (347,752) (450,000) (450,000) (455,000) 120,000 30,000 90,000 70,458 (211,000) (52,876) (206,091) (89,000) (70,000) 70,000 536,500 40,000 40,000 39,233 39,233 30,000< | BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET< |



Corporate Services

File: Fhh 503 001

To:

Holly Ronnquist, Chief Financial Officer

From:

Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer

Brian Funke, Engineering Services Manager

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Date:

February 21, 2018

Subject:

5-Year Financial Plan - Electoral Area Administration (Shared by all Electoral

Areas)

HIGHLIGHTS

General

- Salaries reflect the work planned in 2018 and are based on the priority project list.
 Salaries have increased due to a change in allocation of positions charging to Electoral Area Admin including a portion of the new Public Information Coordinator and Purchaser/Accounting Technician.
- 2018 General Local Election will be held in October. The financial plan assumes an election in all electoral areas.
- Boating restriction signage will be installed at 10 lakes as required by Transport Canada

 – \$7,000.
- A flood response pump (used) and trailer will be purchased from the Windermere Water Service. Costs are shared with the Area A Flood Control Service. Electoral Area Administration share is \$6,500 of the \$13,000 budget.
- Columbia River Wetlands Study to determine what level of amenities/services could be developed at potential access locations - \$8,500, 100% funded by Rural Dividend Fund.
- Community Wildfire Protection Plan Operational Fuel Treatment (Westview). This project is still in progress and expected to continue through the year. The project is 90% funded by the Union of BC Municipalities (UBCM) and 10% funded by the RDEK. The full grant of \$262,058 is still to be billed to UBCM upon completion
- Community Wildfire Protection Plan Operation Fuel Prescriptions for 6 treatment units at \$10,000 each for a total cost of \$60,000. The application is being prepared for a UBCM grant of \$45,000. The remaining \$15,000 will be offset by additional surplus for 2017 identified in the year end process.
- Community Works Fund Grant carried forward from 2017 \$420,000 for new Broadband Connectivity projects, pending granting from Federal and possibly Provincial governments. \$130,000 Community Works Funds Grant for KEYSA for Indoor Soccer project.

- Mass Carcass Disposal Plan RDEK was awarded 100% funding through the Investment Agriculture Foundation to compete the final phase of the Mass Carcass Disposal program. This is a grant of \$205,958.
- Asset Management Project RDEK received \$10,000 from the UBCM for costs related to the asset management project in 2018.
- South Country Water System Operations & Maintenance Contract added, contract revenue and expenses of \$10,510 in 2018 and \$5,276 each year after.

Board Costs

- Training/Conventions has been adjusted to reflect the conferences likely to be attended in 2018. The FCM Conference is in Halifax and the budget now allows 3 Directors to attend resulting in an additional budget of \$7,000.
- Grants AKBLG donation \$4,000 (increased by \$1,000)

Bylaw Compliance

 Salaries have increased as a result of the Compliance Officer's time being largely reallocated from the emergency programs to the compliance budget. This is expected to result in improved bylaw compliance and response times within the region.

GIS

- Anticipates a student for 4 months to assist with GIS projects.
- New agreement with the Village of Radium Hot Springs for GIS Services along with the District of Invermere.

CFO Comments:

- Taxation is estimated to increase \$26,424 = 2.4% in 2018.
- The final payment on the Boardroom construction occurred in 2017. Electoral Area Admin has no future debt commitments.



Electoral Area Administration Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition Provincial Grants | \$1,100,229 37,138 | \$1,100,229 10,000 | \$1,126,653 15,800 | \$1,164,364 | \$1,164,520 | \$1,199,359 | \$1,246,884 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges Interest | 1,197,058 55,760 2,000 | 537,454 62,847 4,977 | 1,028,545 67,266 2,000 | 63,053 2,000 | 64,088 2,000 | 65,993 2.000 | 65,363 2,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 50,000 | 107,261 | 175,673 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Revenue | 2,442,185 | 1,822,768 | 2,415,937 | 1,279,417 | 1,280,608 | 1,317,352 | 1,364,247 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 477,112 | 483,057 | 581,863 | 580,175 | 591,716 | 603,480 | 603,540 |
| Administration & Overhead | 68,015 | 38,599 | 135,850 | 84,370 | 82,495 | 82,660 | 139,795 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 4,700 | 745 | 18,500 | 3,200 3,500 | 2,500 3,500 | 3,200 3,500 | 2,500 3,500 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services | 3,500 318,314 | 3,068 23,481 | 3,500 519.638 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,300 |
| Grants | 935,000 | 515,000 | 550,600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Interest | 3,000 | 3,000 | 652,595 | | | | |
| Shared Overhead | 60,730 | 49,048 | 72,917 | 74,449 | 75,945 | 77,452 | 77,452 |
| Total General | 1,870,371 | 1,115,999 | 1,882,868 | 746,294 | 756,756 | 770,892 | 827,387 |
| Board Costs | | | | | | | |
| Remuneration | 3,000 | 3,892 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Legislative Services | 510 | 63 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| Travel, Training, and Conferences | 77,900 | 81,535 | 74,160 | 78,160 | 78,160 | 78,160 | 78,160 |
| Administration & Overhead | 17,650 | 19,301 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 |
| Grants | 3,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Total Board Costs | 102,060 | 107,791 | 101,170 | 105,170 | 105,170 | 105,170 | 105,170 |
| Bylaw Compliance | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 44,910 | 47,851 | 58,742 | 59,903 | 61,092 | 62,268 | 62,268 |
| Administration & Overhead | 3,025 | 2,041 | 3,025 | 3,025 | 3,025 | 3,025 | 3,025 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 3,000 | 3,172 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 16,000 | 11,796 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 780 5,928 | 488 4,898 | 780 7,692 | 780 7,845 | 780 7,999 | 780 8,154 | 780 8,154 |
| Shared Overhead | 5,928 | 4,098 | 1,092 | 1,040 | 7,999 | 0,104 | 0,134 |



Community Works Fund Reserve

Electoral Area Administration Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Total Bylaw Compliance | 73,643 | 70,246 | 85,239 | 86,553 | 87,896 | 89,227 | 89,227 |
| GIS Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 245,448 42,311 6,500 | 228,092 35,601 7,184 | 241,036 54,387 3,000 | 245,844 48,160 3,000 | 250,767 37,980 3,000 | 255,783 53,580 3,000 | 255,783 37,980 3,000 |
| Consulting & Professional Services Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 1,860 1,200 30,632 | 1,050 22,995 | 1,200 31,564 | 1,200 32,196 | 1,200 32,839 | 1,200 33,500 | 1,200 33,500 |
| Total GIS | 327,951 | 294,922 | 331,187 | 330,400 | 325,786 | 347,063 | 331,463 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,374,025 | 1,588,958 | 2,400,464 | 1,268,417 | 1,275,608 | 1,312,352 | 1,353,247 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 68,160 | 233,811 | 15,473 | 11,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 11,000 |
| Debt Principal Repayment Capital Expenditures | (43,100) (25,060) | (43,096) (15,041) | (5,320) | (11,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (11,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 175,673 | 10,153 | | | | |

3,959,362



Total

Information Report

1,566,915

Bhh 066 001

Date February 21, 2018

Author Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Subject 5-Year Financial Plan – Elk Valley Mine Tax

The draft 2018 budget for the Electoral Area A portion of the Elk Valley Mine Tax Sharing funds includes the following items:

| Community Projects • Includes \$10,000 for AKBLG Conference | \$ | 50,000 |
|---|-----|---------|
| Staff Salaries & other overhead | | 3,815 |
| Transfer to Service Areas: | | |
| Hosmer Fire - Turnout Gear (from '17) | | 8,100 |
| Hosmer Fire – Reduce Taxation | | 13,000 |
| Hosmer Fire – Back Up Generator | | 10,400 |
| Upper Elk Valley Fire - Contribution to maintain tax le | vel | |
| and start setting aside funds for firetruck replacement | ent | 38,000 |
| Access Guardian | | 9,000 |
| DGIA - Lilac Terrace funding (final year) | | 40,000 |
| Elkford Fire Truck | | 25,000 |
| West Fernie Infrastructure Upgrades (from '17) | | 930,000 |
| Hosmer Intersection/Highway Upgrade | | 440,000 |
| | | |

Funding comes from the 2018 estimated allocation of \$545,000 plus \$930,000 not used for the West Fernie Phase 1 project in 2017, \$78,100 not used for other projects in 2017 and \$15,253 in surplus from budget in 2017 for a total of \$1,568,353.

There is \$25,000 for the District of Elkford for the years 2018 – 2021 to purchase of a new fire truck. These funds are available pending an agreement between the RDEK and the District of Elkford.

Contributions to Reserves will resume in 2019 with an estimated balance of 1,392,297 by 2022, pending further projects.

Included in 2019 is a transfer of \$250,000 to the Fernie Rural Fire Protection service for a contribution to a new fire hall in Fernie.

Community Project funding of \$10,000 will be provided to the City of Fernie for hosting the upcoming AKBLG conference in April leaving \$40,000 for other projects in 2018.



Reserve Funds

EV Mine Tax Sharing Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BODGLI | DODGET | BODGET | DODGET | <u> </u> |
| Revenue Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$530,000 | \$544,611 | \$545,000 | \$550,000 | \$555,000 | \$560,000 | \$565,000 |
| Interest | | 5,000 | | | | 400 | 4 040 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 797,204 | 797,204 | 1,028,004 | 5,689 | 3,851 | 428 | 1,613 |
| Total Revenue | 1,327,204 | 1,346,815 | 1,573,004 | 555,689 | 558,851 | 560,428 | 566,613 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 2.600 | 4,356 | 3,025 | 3,025 | 3,025 | 3,025 | 3,025 |
| Administration & Overhead | 440 | 58 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 50,000 | 5,000 | 490,000 | 210,000 | 460,000 | 190,000 | 100,000 |
| Grants | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 252 |
| Shared Overhead | 500_ | 396_ | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Total General | 78,540 | 9,810 | 518,815 | 238,815 | 488,815 | 218,815 | 103,815 |
| Total Expenditures | 78,540 | 9,810 | 518,815 | 238,815 | 488,815 | 218,815 | 103,815 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 1,248,664 | 1,337,004 | 1,054,189 | 316,874 | 70,036 | 341,613 | 462,798 |
| Transfers to Reserves | (193,000) | (193,000) | | (3,023) | (9,608) | (280,000) | (400,000) |
| Transfers to Other Funds | (47,500) | (38,000) | (31,500) | (13,000) | (13,000) | (13,000) | (13,000) |
| Transfer to Upper EV Fire | (38,000) | (38,000) | (38,000) | (38,000) | (38,000) | (38,000) | (38,000) |
| Transfer to Access Guardian | • • • | | (9,000) | (9,000) | (9,000) | (9,000) | (9,000) |
| Transfer to Discretionary Grant-In-Aid | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) | | | | |
| Transfer to Fernie Rural Fire | (000,000) | | (000,000) | (250,000) | | | |
| Transfer to West Fernie Servicing | (930,000) | | (930,000) | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 164 | 1,028,004 | 5,689 | 3,851 | 428 | 1,613 | 2,798 |

199,246



CBT administration Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue Fees & Charges Prior Period Surplus | \$50,000 (5,046) | \$50,000 (5,046) | \$53,000 | \$54,000 | \$54,900 | \$55,900 | \$55,900 55,900 |
| Total Revenue Expenditures | 44,954 | 44,954 | 53,000 | 54,000 | 54,900 | 55,900 | 33,700 |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Shared Overhead Total General | 35,301 4,250 5,403 44,954 | 33,610 5,590 5,754 44,954 | 43,160 4,540 5,300 53,000 | 44,024 4,550 5,426 54,000 | 44,903 4,535 5,462 54,900 | 45,801 4,550 5,549 55,900 | 45,801 4,550 5,549 55,900 |
| Total Expenditures | 44,954 | 44,954 | 53,000 | 54,000 | 54,900 | 55,900 | 55,900 |
| | | | | | | | |



Central Community Directed Funds Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | \$22,669 22,669 | \$22,669 22,669 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance Total General | 22,669 22,669 | 22,669 22,669 | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 22,669 | 22,669 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Wan | |



DGIA - Area A Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue Requisition Transfer From Other Funds Prior Period Surplus | \$35,000 40,000 2,335 | \$35,000 40,000 40,257 | \$35,000 40,000 22,060 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 | \$35,000 |
| Total Revenue | 77,335 | 115,257 | 97,060 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Grants | 75,000 | 59,829 | 97,060 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Total General | 75,000 | 59,829 | 97,060 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 75,000 | 59,829 | 97,060 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 2,335 | 55,428 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 2,335 | 55,428 | | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 4,847 | | | | | |



DGIA - Area B Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus | 22,584 | 40,614 | \$1,546 13,454 | \$15,000 | \$15,000 | \$15,000 15,000 | \$15,000 |
| Total Revenue | 22,584 | 40,614 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 13,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Grants | 22,584 | 11,099 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Total General | 22,584 | 11,099 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 22,584 | 11,099 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 29,515 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 29,515 | | | | | |



DGIA - Area C Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | \$32,500 25,000 108,252 165,752 | \$32,500 25,000 159,618 217,118 | \$22,173 15,000 132,144 169,317 | \$18,000 45,000 70,317 133,317 | \$18,000 45,000 69,317 132,317 | \$18,000 45,000 68,317 131,317 | \$18,000 45,000 67,317 130,317 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Grants | 95,667 | 34,750 | 99,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 |
| Total General | 95,667 | 34,750 | 99,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 95,667 | 34,750 | 99,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 70,085 | 182,369 | 70,317 | 69,317 | 68,317 | 67,317 | 66,317 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 70,085 | 182,369 | 70,317 | 69,317 | 68,317 | 67,317 | 66,317 |



DGIA - Area E Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$18,470 3,530 | \$18,470 14,763 | \$15,427 8,573 | \$22,000 | \$22,000 | \$22,000 | \$22,000 |
| Total Revenue | 22,000 | 33,233 | 24,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Grants | 22,000 | 15,660 | 24,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| Total General | 22,000 | 15,660 | 24,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 22,000 | 15,660 | 24,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 17,574 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 17,574 | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | | |



DGIA - Area F Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$52,900 | \$52,900 | \$42,010 | \$65,770 | \$65,770 | \$65,963 | \$46,770 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus | 3,550 7,550 | 3,226 42,490 | 3,230 13,760 | 3,230 | 3,230 | 3,230 | 3,230 |
| Total Revenue | 64,000 | 98,616 | 59,000 | 69,000 | 69,000 | 69,193 | 50,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Grants | 64,000 | 45,978 | 59,000 | 69,000 | 69,000 | 69,193 | 50,000 |
| Total General | 64,000 | 45,978 | 59,000 | 69,000 | 69,000 | 69,193 | 50,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 64,000 | 45,978 | 59,000 | 69,000 | 69,000 | 69,193 | 50,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 52,639 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 52,639 | | | - | | - |



DGIA - Area G Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | \$10,117 4,400 55 428 15,000 | \$10,117 4,942 92 13,818 28,969 | \$6,250 4,600 75 4,075 15,000 | \$10,325 4,600 75 | \$10,325 4,600 75 15,000 | \$10,325 4,600 75 —————————————————————————————————— | \$10,325 4,600 75 —————————————————————————————————— |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Grants Total General | 15,000 15,000 | 7,950 7,950 | 15,000 15,000 | 15,000 15,000 | 15,000 15,000 | 15,000 15,000 | 15,000 15,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 15,000 | 7,950 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 21,019 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 21,019 | | | <u> </u> | | |



Municipal Fiscal Services Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Total Revenue | \$4,149,185 | \$3,993,200 | \$4,299,185 | \$4,821,342 | \$4,821,342 | \$4,821,342 | \$4,821,342 |
| | 4,149,185 | 3,993,200 | 4,299,185 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Interest Principal on Municipal Debt Total General | 1,619,136 | 1,611,808 | 1,769,136 | 1,919,136 | 1,919,136 | 1,919,136 | 1,919,136 |
| | 2,530,049 | 2,381,393 | 2,530,049 | 2,902,206 | 2,902,206 | 2,902,206 | 2,902,206 |
| | 4,149,185 | 3,993,200 | 4,299,185 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,149,185 | 3,993,200 | 4,299,185 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 | 4,821,342 |
| | | | | | | | |



Building & Protective Services

File:

To:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

2018 Building Department Budget (Shared by all Electoral Areas)

2018 Budget Highlights

- Expected permit revenue has been increased to \$350,000, which is \$50,000 higher than forecast in the 2017 2021 Financial Plan. This is based on the higher than expected revenues for 2017 and a relatively positive outlook for continued growth in 2018.
- The department is working towards streamlining both office administration and inspection processes in the field to provide a better service to the public and increase our consistency within the department. A big step will be made in 2018 with the purchase of new software and equipment to help reach that goal. MIA risk management funds are being utilized to help offset initial startup costs.

CFO Comments:

- The estimated tax requisition increase for 2018 is \$6,946 = 2.0%.
- The 2017 Surplus was higher than anticipated due to additional revenue and reduced expenditures. As a result, this budget includes a transfer of \$35,000 to the tax stabilization reserve in 2018, increasing the balance of that Reserve to \$70,116. There is an option to further reduce taxation in 2018, keeping in mind an possible taxation increase of 20% in 2019.
- The budget includes using \$35,000 of the tax stabilization reserve in 2019, pending 2018 surplus.



Bldg Inspection Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges Interest Prior Period Surplus | \$348,428 1,000 2,600 311,170 3,000 204,153 | \$348,428 1,041 555,177 9,233 204,153 | \$355,374 1,000 12,600 355,000 3,000 268,932 | \$426,415 1,000 2,600 355,000 3,000 100,000 | \$477,265 1,000 2,600 355,000 3,000 100,000 | \$493,407 1,000 2,600 355,000 3,000 100,000 | \$494,307 1,000 2,600 355,000 3,000 100,000 |
| Total Revenue | 870,351 | 1,118,032 | 995,906 | 888,015 | 938,865 | 955,007 | 955,907 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 623,679 58,565 23,000 20,000 7,600 82,507 | 604,019 48,930 21,996 4,284 4,870 74,818 | 685,588 110,935 23,000 20,000 7,600 84,836 | 710,816 54,563 23,500 20,000 7,600 86,536 | 724,036 54,963 24,000 20,000 7,600 88,266 | 737,514 55,363 24,500 20,000 7,600 90,030 | 737,514 55,763 25,000 20,000 7,600 90,030 |
| Total General | 815,351 | 758,918 | 931,959 | 903,015 | 918,865 | 935,007 | 935,907 |
| Total Expenditures | 815,351 | 758,918 | 931,959 | 903,015 | 918,865 | 935,007 | 935,907 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 55,000 | 359,114 | 63,947 | (15,000) | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (55,000) 36,500 (36,500) | (55,000) (35,182) | (55,000) | (20,000) 75,000 (40,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) 40,000 (40,000) | (20,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 268,932 | 8,947 | | | | |
| Reserve Funds Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 35,116 40,513 | | | | | |



Fireworks Regulation Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | \$159 | \$159 23 | | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 241 | 241 | 388_ | | | | |
| Total Revenue | 400 | 423 | 388 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Shared Overhead | 400 | 34 1 | 388 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Total General | 400 | 35 | 388 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Total Expenditures | 400 | 35 | 388 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 388 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 388 | | | | | |



Noise Control Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$4,093 | \$4,093 3 | \$5,744 | \$6,575 | \$6,943 | \$7,044 | \$7,044 |
| Interest Prior Period Surplus | 3,992 | 75 3,992 | 3,843 | 2,768 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Total Revenue | 8,085 | 8,163 | 9,587 | 9,343 | 9,443 | 9,544 | 9,544 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead | 4,576 3,000 439 | 3,805 515 | 5,666 3,000 578 | 5,753 3,000 590 | 5,841 3,000 602 | 5,931 3,000 613 | 5,931 3,000 613 |
| Total General | 8,015 | 4,320 | 9,244 | 9,343 | 9,443 | 9,544 | 9,544 |
| Total Expenditures | 8,015 | 4,320 | 9,244 | 9,343 | 9,443 | 9,544 | 9,544 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 70 | 3,843 | 343 | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 70 | 3,843 | 343 | - | | | |



Building & Protective Services

File:

To:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Date:

February 19, 2018

Subject:

2017 Dog Control Budget Memo

ec:

2017 Budget Highlights

• Dog control Officer Contract to be renewed for 1 year at the same cost. Tender new contract in summer 2018.

CFO Comments:

• Taxation increase of \$1,132 = 2.7% in 2018.



Animal Control Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Requisition | \$42,137 | \$42,137 | \$43,269 | \$47,261 | \$47,322 | \$47,381 | \$47,381 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges | 2,600 8,500 | 130 2,542 9,100 | 2,600 8,800 | 2,600 8,800 | 2,600 8,800 | 2,600 8,800 | 2,600 8,800 |
| Interest Prior Period Surplus | 10,027 | 205 10,027 | 9,139 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Revenue | 63,264 | 64,141 | 63,808 | 63,661 | 63,722 | 63,781 | 63,781 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Consulting & Professional Services | 2,495 2,500 200 57,740 329 | 2,288 1,866 86 50,506 256 | 2,620 1,700 200 58,740 343 | 2,671 1,700 200 58,740 350 | 2,725 1,700 200 58,740 357 | 2,777 1,700 200 58,740 364 | 2,777 1,700 200 58,740 364 |
| Shared Overhead Total General | 63,264 | 55,002 | 63,603 | 63,661 | 63,722 | 63,781 | 63,781 |
| Total Expenditures | 63,264 | 55,002 | 63,603 | 63,661 | 63,722 | 63,781 | 63,781 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 9,139 | 205 | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 9,139 | 205 | | | | |



Building & Protective Services

File:

To:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

2018 Unsightly Premises Regulation Budget Memo (shared by all Electoral

Areas)

The Unsightly Premises budget continues to increase as a better understanding of actual costs to provide compliance is understood. For 2018 both staff salaries and legal costs are expected to increase.

CFO Comments:

Estimated tax increase of \$718 = 2.2% in 2018.



Nuisances & Unsightly Premises Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | \$32,782 (6,017) 26,765 | \$32,782 (6,017) 26,765 | \$33,500 9,880 43,380 | \$34,500 6,959 41,459 | \$35,500 4,599 40,099 | \$36,500 2,791 39,291 | \$37,500 1,536 39,036 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead | 14,545 100 200 10,000 1,920 | 6,697 167 9,287 734 | 19,560 100 200 14,000 2,561 | 19,948 100 200 14,000 2,612 | 20,344 100 200 14,000 2,664 | 20,739 100 200 14,000 2,716 | 20,739 100 200 14,000 2,716 |
| Total General | 26,765 | 16,884 | 36,421 | 36,860 | 37,308 | 37,755 | 37,755 |
| Total Expenditures | 26,765 | 16,884 | 36,421 | 36,860 | 37,308 | 37,755 | 37,755 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 9,880 | 6,959 | 4,599 | 2,791 | 1,536 | 1,281 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 9,880 | 6,959 | 4,599 | 2,791 | 1,536 | 1,281 |



Windermere Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue | \$463,470 | \$463,470 | \$475.875 | \$514,867 | \$534,525 | \$542,807 | \$546,382 |
| Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges Interest | 55,000 12,000 | 66,485 56,036 1,136 | 57,950 9,000 | 57,950 9,000 | 57,950 9,000 | 57,950 9,000 | 57,950 9,000 |
| Recovered Costs Prior Period Surplus | 6,875 13,497 | 6,875 13,497 | 58,196 | 12,000 | | | 23.5 Dda |
| Total Revenue | 550,842 | 607,499 | 601,021 | 593,817 | 601,475 | 609,757 | 613,332 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Telephone & Utilities Interest | 196,774 32,350 44,497 19,000 22,500 90,461 | 184,965 26,880 48,675 24,400 24,701 90,461 | 217,948 29,115 54,000 20,600 25,050 88,961 | 222,979 29,380 46,000 21,500 24,500 88,961 | 226,065 29,645 46,000 22,400 24,500 88,961 | 229,218 29,910 46,000 23,300 25,050 88,961 | 229,218 30,135 46,000 24,200 24,500 88,961 |
| Shared Overhead | 17,991 | 15,253 | 19,833 | 20,228 | 20,635 | 21,049 | 21,049 |
| Total General | 423,573 | 415,335 | 455,507 | 453,548 | 458,206 | 463,488 | 464,063 |
| Total Expenditures | 423,573 | 415,335 | 455,507 | 453,548 | 458,206 | 463,488 | 464,063 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 127,269 | 192,164 | 145,514 | 140,269 | 143,269 | 146,269 | 149,269 |
| Debt Principal Repayment Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (57,269) (70,000) 40,000 (40,000) | (57,269) (70,000) 22,000 (28,700) | (57,269) (80,000) 11,300 (11,300) | (57,269) (83,000) 280,000 (280,000) | (57,269) (86,000) | (57,269) (89,000) | (57,269) (92,000) 200,000 (200,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 58,196 | 8,245 | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 49,249 | | | | | |
| Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 528,260 | | | | | |



Fairmont Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$267,801 | \$267,801 | \$272,808 | \$282,407 | \$298,100 | \$326,148 | \$329,208 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| Fees & Charges | | 10,736 | | | 2.612 | 2422 | 2612 |
| Interest | 2,000 | 3,036 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Transfer From Other Funds | 37,400 | 37,400 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 40,097 | 40,097 | 53,051 | 20,537 | 10,765 | 2 50 2 4 | and the |
| Total Revenue | 349,398 | 361,170 | 369,084 | 346,169 | 352,090 | 369,373 | 372,433 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 149,742 | 127,528 | 158,431 | 160,493 | 162,595 | 164,741 | 164,741 |
| Administration & Overhead | 22,510 | 14,302 | 22,720 | 22,830 | 22,940 | 23,050 | 23,160 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 40,000 | 39,157 | 46,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 14,000 | 14,848 | 14,900 | 15,600 | 16,300 | 17,000 16,250 | 17,700 15,500 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 15,700 | 14,622 | 16,250 5,400 | 15,700 5,400 | 15,700 5,400 | 10,230 | 15,500 |
| Interest Shared Overhead | 6,400 12,071 | 6,400 10,697 | 13,505 | 13,776 | 14,050 | 14,332 | 14,332 |
| Total General | 260,423 | 227,553 | 277,206 | 271,799 | 274,985 | 273,373 | 273,433 |
| Total Expenditures | 260,423 | 227,553 | 277,206 | 271,799 | 274,985 | 273,373 | 273,433 |
| Total Expenditures | 200,423 | 221,555 | 277,200 | 2/1,/55 | 274,200 | 275,575 | 2,0,100 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 88,975 | 133,617 | 91,878 | 74,370 | 77,105 | 96,000 | 99,000 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | (16,105) | (16,105) | (16,105) | (16,105) | (16,105) | Jack older | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (41,500) | (41,500) | (44,500) | (47,500) | (61,000) | (96,000) | (99,000 |
| Transfers from Reserves | 22,000 | 100 mm ov | | 280,000 | | | 65,000 |
| Capital Expenditures | (22,000) | (22,961) | (10,736) | (280,000) | | | (65,000 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 31,370 | 53,051 | 20,537 | 10,765 | | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 54.497 | | | | | |
| Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 373,151 | | | | | |



Columbia Ridge Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue Requisition Total Revenue | \$37,400 | \$37,400 | \$39,125 | \$39,125 | \$39,125 | \$39,125 | \$39,125 |
| | 37,400 | 37,400 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Shared Overhead Total General | 37,400 | 37,400 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 |
| | 37,400 | 37,400 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 |
| Total Expenditures | 37,400 | 37,400 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 | 39,125 |
| | | | | | | | |



Panorama Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$481,047 | \$481,047 | \$488,907 | \$519,692 | \$532,258 | \$536,848 | \$536,918 |
| Interest | | 783 | | 2000 | 4.000,400,000 | 600,000 | A. 10. 10. 10. 10. |
| Prior Period Surplus | 8,530 | 8,530 | 40,116 | 8,557 | | | |
| Total Revenue | 489,577 | 490,360 | 529,023 | 528,249 | 532,258 | 536,848 | 536,918 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 138,375 | 112,756 | 154,787 | 155,992 | 157,221 | 158,476 | 158,476 |
| Administration & Overhead | 28,164 | 18,437 | 25,780 | 25,900 | 26,020 | 26,140 | 26,260 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 40,000 | 35,649 | 45,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 16,000 | 16,842 | 19,000 | 19,500 | 20,000 | 20,500 | 21,000 |
| Telephone & Utilities Interest | 26,000 99,630 | 28,331 | 27,550 | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,550 | 27,000 |
| Shared Overhead | 6,961 | 83,037 7,408 | 98,940 7,901 | 98,940 8.060 | 98,940 8,220 | 98,940 8,385 | 98,940 8,385 |
| Total General | 355,130 | 302,460 | 378,958 | 374,392 | 376,401 | 378,991 | 379,061 |
| Total Expenditures | 355,130 | 302,460 | 378,958 | 374,392 | 376,401 | 378,991 | 379,061 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 134,447 | 187,900 | 150,065 | 153,857 | 155,857 | 157,857 | 157,857 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | (77,167) | (79,509) | (77,508) | (77,857) | (77,857) | (77,857) | (77,857) |
| Transfers to Reserves | (53,000) | (53,000) | (64,000) | (76,000) | (78,000) | (80,000) | (80,000) |
| Transfers from Reserves | 25,000 | | 9,725 | C. Stead CV | T. Steen | Postsack. | 120,000 |
| Capital Expenditures | (25,000) | (15,275) | (9,725) | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 4,280 | 40,116 | 8,557 | | | | |



Edgewater Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition Interest | \$216,851 | \$216,851 306 | \$239,239 | \$238,955 | \$243,380 | \$248,697 | \$248,697 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 10,401 | 10,401 | 15,681 | 8,565 | 3,292 | | |
| Total Revenue | 227,252 | 227,558 | 254,920 | 247,520 | 246,672 | 248,697 | 248,697 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 84,712 | 75,497 | 99,692 | 101,838 | 104,005 | 105,198 | 105,198 |
| Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance | 15,600 | 11,211 | 15,575 | 15,700 | 15,825 | 15,950 | 16,075 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 27,401 9,000 | 24,379 8,991 | 29,000 9,500 | 25,000 9,500 | 25,000 9,500 | 25,000 9,500 | 25,000 9,500 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 9,200 | 10,030 | 10,080 | 9,530 | 9,530 | 10,080 | 9,530 |
| Interest | 1,400 | 1,400 | 733437 | 13/220 | 8/23/** | 1716-02 | 94-59 |
| Shared Overhead | 6,609 | 7,041 | 7,508 | 7,660 | 7,812 | 7,969 | 7,969 |
| Total General | 153,922 | 138,548 | 171,355 | 169,228 | 171,672 | 173,697 | 173,272 |
| Total Expenditures | 153,922 | 138,548 | 171,355 | 169,228 | 171,672 | 173,697 | 173,272 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 73,330 | 89,009 | 83,565 | 78,292 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,425 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | (13,330) | (13,329) | | | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (60,000) | (60,000) | (75,000) | (75,000) | (75,000) | (75,000) | (75,000 |
| Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | 366,787 | 13,541 | 350,000 | | | 60,000 | 135,000 |
| | (366,787) | (13,541) | (350,000) | 2.000 | | (60,000) | (135,000 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 15,681 | 8,565 | 3,292 | | | 425 |



Jaffray Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | 0.000 | | 2,45,610 |
| Requisition | \$296,570 | \$296,570 | \$310,000 | \$344,745 | \$357,026 | \$357,310 | \$364,580 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges Interest | 9,650 16,900 | 9,650 78,289 1,215 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 12,668 | 12,668 | 77,147 | 14,212 | | | |
| Total Revenue | 335,788 | 398,392 | 390,147 | 361,957 | 360,026 | 360,310 | 367,580 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 174,587 | 162,654 | 198,040 | 206,940 | 209,284 | 211,681 | 211,681 |
| Administration & Overhead | 22,300 | 18,524 | 19,060 | 19,180 | 19,300 | 14,020 | 19,540 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 55,150 | 51,561 | 45,850 | 33,300 | 26,300 | 26,850 | 26,300 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 21,200 | 26,115 | 25,750 | 27,000 | 28,300 | 29,600 | 30,900 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 12,020 | 14,535 | 14,680 | 14,680 | 14,680 | 14,680 500 | 14,680 500 |
| Interest Shared Overhead | 500 15,113 | 500 14,321 | 15,055 | 500 15,357 | 500 15,662 | 15,979 | 15,979 |
| Total General | 300,870 | 288,211 | 318,435 | 316,957 | 314,026 | 313,310 | 319,580 |
| Total Expenditures | 300,870 | 288,211 | 318,435 | 316,957 | 314,026 | 313,310 | 319,580 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 34,918 | 110,182 | 71,712 | 45,000 | 46,000 | 47,000 | 48,000 |
| The same sond experiences | 5 11,5 2.5 | 220,100 | 0.282.075 | 183-74 | 13,775.00 | 12.45 | - 5,401.00 |
| Transfers to Reserves | (14,500) | (14,500) | (57,500) | (45,000) | (46,000) | (47,000) | (48,000 |
| Transfers from Reserves | 8,000 | | 12,500 | 13,000 | N. 30.7 3 | 100,000 | |
| Capital Expenditures | (23,150) | (18,534) | (12,500) | (13,000) | | (100,000) | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 5,268 | 77,147 | 14,212 | | | | |



Baynes Lake Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue Requisition | \$196,651 | \$196,651 | \$203,406 | \$227,603 | \$237,283 | \$239,332 | \$238,942 |
| Fees & Charges Interest | 3130,031 | 36,596 1,456 | \$203,400 | 3227,003 | \$237,263 | \$239,332 | \$238,942 |
| Transfer From Other Funds Prior Period Surplus | 6,000 15,054 | 6,000 15,594 | 6,000 74,102 | 6,000 8,356 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Total Revenue | 217,705 | 256,297 | 283,508 | 241,959 | 243,283 | 245,332 | 244,942 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead | 100,773 16,350 | 70,511 | 109,724 | 110,605 | 111,502 | 112,420 | 112,420 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 30,100 | 14,919 36,403 | 18,710 35,000 | 18,820 16,200 | 18,930 16,200 | 19,040 16,200 | 19,150 16,200 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 12,600 | 10,755 | 13,000 | 13,200 | 13,400 | 13,600 | 13,800 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 6,115 | 7,103 | 7,950 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,950 | 7,250 |
| Interest | 1,000 | 537 | 1000 | 1,125.1 | 1,103.3 | 7,1223 | ,,,,,,,,, |
| Shared Overhead | 6,455 | 5,532 | 5,768 | 5,884 | 6,001 | 6,122 | 6,122 |
| Total General | 173,393 | 145,760 | 190,152 | 171,959 | 173,283 | 175,332 | 174,942 |
| Total Expenditures | 173,393 | 145,760 | 190,152 | 171,959 | 173,283 | 175,332 | 174,942 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 44,312 | 110,536 | 93,356 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | (8,000) | (7,874) | | | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (20,000) | (20,000) | (85,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) |
| Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (13,500) | (8,560) | 5,000 (5,000) | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 2,812 | 74,102 | 8,356 | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 228 | | | | | |
| Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 92,625 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Hosmer Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | | | | V | | | |
| Requisition Fees & Charges | \$111,128 | \$111,128 5,000 | \$121,755 | \$132,452 | \$136,646 | \$140,130 | \$139,590 |
| Interest Transfer From Other Funds Prior Period Surplus | 47,500 18,999 | 1,476 38,000 18,999 | 31,500 24,911 | 13,000 1,476 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| Total Revenue | 177,627 | 174,603 | 178,166 | 146,928 | 149,646 | 153,130 | 152,590 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Telephone & Utilities Interest | 59,140 12,250 22,100 9,700 7,311 | 42,902 11,767 14,094 12,060 6,452 25 | 64,880 15,260 25,735 11,100 8,296 | 62,212 12,170 12,600 11,100 7,746 | 64,837 12,180 12,600 11,100 7,746 | 67,677 12,190 12,600 11,100 8,296 | 67,677 12,200 12,600 11,100 7,746 |
| Shared Overhead | 4,970 | 4,586 | 4,019 | 4,100 | 4,183 | 4,267 | 4,267 |
| Total General | 115,521 | 91,888 | 129,290 | 109,928 | 112,646 | 116,130 | 115,590 |
| Total Expenditures | 115,521 | 91,888 | 129,290 | 109,928 | 112,646 | 116,130 | 115,590 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 62,106 | 82,715 | 48,876 | 37,000 | 37,000 | 37,000 | 37,000 |
| Debt Principal Repayment Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures | (5,370) (15,000) (40,285) | (5,314) (15,000) (37,490) | (37,000) (10,400) | (37,000) | (37,000) | (37,000) | (37,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 1,451 | 24,911 | 1,476 | | | | |
| Reserve Funds Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 27,251 96,790 | | | | | |

Regional District of East Kootenay

Elko Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue | #20F 222 | \$205,332 | \$208,412 | \$229,320 | \$238,393 | \$247,413 | \$247,623 |
| Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes Fees & Charges | \$205,332 21,000 1,800 | 22,831 3,000 1,108 | 21,000 3,000 | 21,000 3,000 | 21,000 3,000 | 21,000 3,000 | 21,000 3,000 |
| Interest Prior Period Surplus | 28,335 | 27,314 | 56,255 | 19,496 | 6,255 | | |
| Total Revenue | 256,467 | 259,585 | 288,667 | 272,816 | 268,648 | 271,413 | 271,623 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 114,993 | 69,109 | 113,266 | 117,832 | 118,917 | 120,027 | 120,027 |
| Administration & Overhead | 16,300 | 14,892 | 19,310 16,200 | 19,420 16,200 | 19,530 16,200 | 19,640 16,200 | 19,750 16,200 |
| Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 16,800 10,600 | 16,767 11,249 | 13,180 | 13,750 | 14,450 | 15,250 | 15,850 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 9,107 | 9,233 | 10,316 | 9,820 | 9,870 | 10,470 | 9,970 |
| Interest | 18,050 | 18,050 | 17,550 | 17,550 | 17,550 | 17,550 | 17,550 |
| Shared Overhead | 13,647 | 10,872 | 12,979 | 13,119 | 13,261 | 13,406 | 13,406 |
| Total General | 199,497 | 150,172 | 202,801 | 207,691 | 209,778 | 212,543 | 212,753 |
| Total Expenditures | 199,497 | 150,172 | 202,801 | 207,691 | 209,778 | 212,543 | 212,753 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 56,970 | 109,413 | 85,866 | 65,125 | 58,870 | 58,870 | 58,870 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | (23,870) | (23,869) | (23,870) | (23,870) | (23,870) | (23,870) | (23,870) |
| Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures | (25,000) (8,100) | (25,000) (4,289) | (35,000) (7,500) | (35,000) | (35,000) | (35,000) | (35,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 56,255 | 19,496 | 6,255 | | | |



Cranbrook Rural Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$777,837 100 | \$777,837 100 | \$809,365 (7,049) | \$827,786 | \$846,207 | \$877,846 | \$910,586 |
| Total Revenue | 777,937 | 777,937 | 802,316 | 827,786 | 846,207 | 877,846 | 910,586 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead | 6,818 540 500 760,193 900 | 6,485 491 106 777,772 132 | 4,446 495 500 796,423 452 | 3,515 510 500 810,727 461 | 3,584 525 500 841,129 469 | 3,656 540 500 872,671 479 | 3,656 555 500 905,396 479 |
| Total General | 768,951 | 784,986 | 802,316 | 815,713 | 846,207 | 877,846 | 910,586 |
| Total Expenditures | 768,951 | 784,986 | 802,316 | 815,713 | 846,207 | 877,846 | 910,586 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 8,986 | (7,049) | | 12,073 | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | | | | (12,073) | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 8,986 | (7,049) | | | | | |
| Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 52,440 | | | | | |



Fernie Rural Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$386,293 | \$386,293 | \$316,000 | \$329,496 | \$337,601 | \$345,910 | \$354,394 |
| Transfer From Other Funds | | | | 250,000 | | | |
| Prior Period Surplus | 11,489 | 11,489 | 25,585 | | | | |
| Total Revenue | 397,782 | 397,782 | 341,585 | 579,496 | 337,601 | 345,910 | 354,394 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 2,798 | 2,614 | 1,348 | 1,376 | 1,401 | 1,429 | 1,429 |
| Administration & Overhead | 560 | 491 | 495 | 510 | 525 | 540 | 555 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 389,055 | 364,078 | 314,566 | 572,430 | 330,491 | 338,753 | 347,222 |
| Shared Overhead | 369 | 15 | 176 | 180 | 184_ | 188 | 188 |
| Total General | 392,782 | 367,198 | 316,585 | <i>574,4</i> 96 | 332,601 | 340,910 | 349,394 |
| Total Expenditures | 392,782 | 367,198 | 316,585 | 574,496 | 332,601 | 340,910 | 349,394 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 5,000 | 30,585 | 25,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves | (5,000) | (5,000) | (25,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 25,585 | | | | | |
| Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 173,738 | | | | | |



Upper EV Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$41,796 | \$41,796 | \$43,289 | \$45,875 | \$45,933 | \$46,995 | \$48,000 |
| Transfer From Other Funds | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 3,232 | 3,232 | 525 | | | | |
| Total Revenue | 83,028 | 83,028 | 81,814 | 83,875 | 83,933 | 84,995 | 86,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 2,224 | 2,004 | 2,400 | 3,449 | 2,496 | 2,546 | 2,546 |
| Administration & Overhead | 110 | 98 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |
| Grants | 58,000 | 58,000 | 59,000 | 60,000 | 61,000 | 62,000 | 63,000 |
| Shared Overhead | 293 | 1 | 314 | 321 | 327 | 334 | 334 |
| Total General | 60,627 | 60,103 | 61,814 | 63,875 | 63,933 | 64,995 | 66,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 60,627 | 60,103 | 61,814 | 63,875 | 63,933 | 64,995 | 66,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 22,401 | 22,926 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves | (22,401) | (22,401) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 525 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 62,924 | | | | | |



Invermere Rural Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue Requisition | \$71,865 | \$71,865 | \$71,865 | \$72,584 | \$73,310 | \$74,498 | \$76,511 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 12,939 | 12,939 | 5,586 | 4,035 | 4,173 | 4,008 | 4,000 |
| Total Revenue | 84,804 | 84,804 | 77,451 | 76,619 | 77,483 | 78,506 | 80,511 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 965 | 740 | 1,105 | 1,128 | 1,149 | 1,172 | 1,172 |
| Administration & Overhead | 219 | 164 | 167 | 170 | 175 | 180 | 185 |
| Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead | 59,800 127 | 59,128 82 | 58,000 144 | 57,000 148 | 58,000 151 | 59,000 154 | 60,000 154 |
| Total General | 61,111 | 60,114 | 59,416 | 58,446 | 59,475 | 60,506 | 61,511 |
| Total Expenditures | 61,111 | 60,114 | 59,416 | 58,446 | 59,475 | 60,506 | 61,511 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 23,693 | 24,690 | 18,035 | 18,173 | 18,008 | 18,000 | 19,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | (10,000) 2,000 | (10,000) | (14,000) | (14,000) | (14,000) | (14,000) | (14,000) |
| Capital Expenditures | (15,000) | (9,104) | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 693 | 5,586 | 4,035 | 4,173 | 4,008 | 4,000 | 5,000 |
| Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 65,824 | | | | | |



Wilmer/Toby Bench Fire Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$38,100 4,738 | \$38,100 4,738 | \$39,000 (171) | \$40,881 | \$42,410 | \$43,441 | \$44,946 |
| Total Revenue | 42,838 | 42,838 | 38,829 | 40,881 | 42,410 | 43,441 | 44,946 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 965 | 77 | 1,105 | 1,128 | 2,149 | 1,172 | 1,172 |
| Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services | 110 37,328 | 98 37,328 | 100 38,980 | 105 36,000 | 110 36,500 | 115 37,000 | 120 37,500 |
| Shared Overhead | 127 | 7 | 144 | 148 | 151 | 154 | 154 |
| Total General | 38,530 | 37,510 | 40,329 | 37,381 | 38,910 | 38,441 | 38,946 |
| Total Expenditures | 38,530 | 37,510 | 40,329 | 37,381 | 38,910 | 38,441 | 38,946 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 4,308 | 5,329 | (1,500) | 3,500 | 3,500 | 5,000 | 6,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | (5,500) 2,800 | (5,500) | (2,000) 3,500 | (3,500) | (3,500) | (5,000) | (6,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 1,608 | (171) | sies. | | | | |
| Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 27,738 | | | | | |



Radium Resort/Dry Gulch Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue | | 7,070712 | | | BODGET | BODGET | BODGLI |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$53,260 14,205 | \$53,260 14,205 | \$53,260 11,518 | \$54,059 9,924 | \$54,870 17,488 | \$55,693 25,834 | \$56,528 34,972 |
| Total Revenue | 67,465 | 67,465 | 64,778 | 63,983 | 72,358 | 81,527 | 91,500 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 965 | 550 | 1,105 | 1,128 | 1,149 | 1,172 | 1,172 |
| Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead | 110 44,000 127 | 98 43,225 74 | 100 53,505 144 | 105 45,114 148 | 110 45,114 151 | 115 45,114 154 | 120 45,114 154 |
| Total General | 45,202 | 43,947 | 54,854 | 46,495 | 46,524 | 46,555 | 46,560 |
| Total Expenditures | 45,202 | 43,947 | 54,854 | 46,495 | 46,524 | 46,555 | 46,560 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 22,263 | 23,518 | 9,924 | 17,488 | 25,834 | 34,972 | 44,940 |
| Debt Principal Repayment Transfers from Reserves | (33,000) 21,000 | (33,000) 21,000 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 10,263 | 11,518 | 9,924 | 17,488 | 25,834 | 34,972 | 44,940 |
| Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund | | 765 | | | | | |



Brownsville Fire Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | . | | | | | | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$3,545 729 | \$3,545 729 | \$3,700 865 | \$3,958 49 | \$4,125 | \$4,250 | \$4,350 6 |
| Total Revenue | 4,274 | 4,274 | 4,565 | 4,007 | 4,125 | 4,250 | 4,356 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 96 | 52 | 589 | 600 | 612 | 624 | 624 |
| Administration & Overhead | 40 | 33 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead | 2,800 13 | 2,723 | 3,815 77 | 3,288 79 | 3,388 80 | 3,488 82 | 3,588 82 |
| Total General | 2,949 | 2,809 | 4,516 | 4,007 | 4,125 | 4,244 | 4,349 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,949 | 2,809 | 4,516 | 4,007 | 4,125 | 4,244 | 4,349 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 1,325 | 1,465 | 49 | | | 6 | 7 |
| Debt Principal Repayment Transfers from Reserves | (3,600) 3,000 | (3,600) 3,000 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 725 | 865 | 49 | | | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | |

54



Building & Protective Services

File:

To:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

2018 CV Subregion Emergency Program Budget

(Shared by Invermere, Radium Hot Springs, Canal Flats, Electoral Areas F & G)

Large changes to how the East Kootenay Emergency Program is administered are being implemented in 2018. The main change is the program has added a full-time position to administer the program rather than utilizing contract positions.

2018 Budget Highlights

- Administration changes has resulted in an increase in staff salaries but an overall decrease in other administration costs.
- Provincial grants have been made available for capital costs for both the Emergency Social Services and Emergency Operations Center projects. Staff will pursue these grants in 2018 to offset the proposed purchase of mobile ESS trailers (budget approved in 2017 but not used) and upgrading of EOC's.
- A new plan for the upgrading/relocation of the central EOC will be developed in 2018 and provincial grants pursued to complete the work. A reduced budget for the improvement of the central EOC has been included in the 5 year plan.
- 2018 budget includes \$1,800 for a Mass Notification System. In an emergency, anyone who has signed up for the notification service will receive a text when there is an evacuation ORDER or ALERT. It is intended for these emergency purposes only and will not replace our other notification methods. This is one more tool in the toolbox and would be an option for people to subscribe to.

CFO Comments:

- The tax requisition is estimated to increase by \$6,413 = 7.8% in 2018.
- Budget shows additional 2017 operating surplus of \$4,688 to be utilized to reduce taxation in 2019.



CV Emergency Program Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Revenue | | 7736 (147)14 | | 200012 | 202021 | | DOD OL. |
| Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$82,014 | \$82,014 251 | \$88,427 | \$93,264 | \$99,426 | \$100,234 | \$100,239 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Interest | 3,500 | 3,318 1,340 | 3,350 | 3,350 | 3,350 | 3,350 | 3,350 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 11,866 | 11,866 | 19,741 | 10,353 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Total Revenue | 97,380 | 98,790 | 111,518 | 106,967 | 105,776 | 106,584 | 106,589 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 24,266 | 23,304 | 41,811 | 42,507 | 43,217 | 43,929 | 43,929 |
| Administration & Overhead | 23,007 | 19,764 | 18,230 | 40,735 | 21,740 | 21,745 | 21,750 |
| Consulting & Professional Services Grants | 23,150 13,000 | 17,310 11,076 | 16,500 13,000 | 16,500 13,000 | 16,500 13,000 | 16,500 | 16,500 13,000 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 4,550 | 5,271 | 4,550 | 4,550 | 4,550 | 13,000 4,550 | 4.550 |
| Shared Overhead | 2,917 | 1,323 | 4,584 | 4,675 | 4,769 | 4,860 | 4,860 |
| Total General | 90,890 | 78,048 | 98,675 | 121,967 | 103,776 | 104,584 | 104,589 |
| Total Expenditures | 90,890 | 78,048 | 98,675 | 121,967 | 103,776 | 104,584 | 104,589 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 6,490 | 20,741 | 12,843 | (15,000) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves | (1,000) | (1,000) | | | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000 |
| Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (5,490) | | (5,490) | 20,000 (5,000) | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 19,741 | 7,353 | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 66,759 | | | | | |



Building & Protective Services

File:

To:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Date:

February 21, 2018

Subject:

2018 Central Subregion Emergency Program Budget (Shared by Cranbrook, Kimberley, Electoral Areas C & E)

Large changes to how the East Kootenay Emergency Program is administered are being implemented in 2018. The main change is a full-time position has been added to administer the program rather than utilizing contract positions.

2018 Budget Highlights

- Administration changes have resulted in an increase in staff salaries but an overall decrease in other administration costs.
- Provincial grants have been made available for capital costs for both the Emergency Social Services and Emergency Operations Center projects. Staff will pursue these grants in 2018 to offset the proposed purchase of mobile ESS trailers (budget approved in 2017 but not used) and upgrading of EOC's.
- A new plan for the upgrading/relocation of the central EOC will be developed in 2018 and provincial grants pursued to complete the work. A reduced budget for the improvement of the central EOC has been included in the 5 year plan.
- The 2018 budget includes \$1,800 for a Mass Notification System. In an emergency, anyone who has signed up for the notification service will receive a text when there is an evacuation ORDER or ALERT. It is intended for these emergency purposes only and will not replace our other notification methods. This is one more tool in the toolbox and would be an option for people to subscribe to.
- A \$25,000 grant application has been submitted to UBCM's Community Emergency Preparedness Fund to address a number of issues that were identified in the RDEK Wildfire Season 2017 After Action Report and Improvement Plan that was completed last fall. This includes IT upgrades, sound reduction, and improved display equipment.

CFO Comments:

- There is no tax increase for this service in 2018.
- A transfer from Reserve to reduce taxation was not required, due to a higher than anticipated surplus from 2017.



Central Emergency Program Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | DODGET | BODGET |
| Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$101,594 | \$101,594 312 | \$101,594 | \$105,517 | \$109,288 | \$116,340 | \$117,286 |
| Provincial Grants Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Interest | | 4.500 | 25,000 | 25,000 | | | |
| Prior Period Surplus | 34,827 | 1,529 34,827 | 31,516 | 11,731 | 17 800 | 2211 | 9.975 |
| Total Revenue | 136,421 | 138,261 | 158,110 | 142,248 | 17,832 | 6,344 122,684 | 5,000 122,286 |
| Expenditures | | | | | 4.540 | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 59,038 | 63,117 | 64,433 | 65,614 | 66,821 | 68,029 | 68,170 |
| Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services | 15,900 14,000 | 10,979 8,771 | 15,683 8,500 | 15,145 8,500 | 20,156 | 20,718 | 20,179 |
| Grants | 19,000 | 15,601 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 8,500 19,000 | 8,500 19,000 | 8,500 19,000 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 4,100 | 3,458 | 3,110 | 3,110 | 3,110 | 3,110 | 3,110 |
| Total General | 6,040 | 4,820 | 6,910 | 7,047 | 7,189 | 7,327 | 7,327 |
| 1,122 | 118,078 | 106,746 | 117,636 | 118,416 | 124,776 | 126,684 | 126,286 |
| Total Expenditures | 118,078 | 106,746 | 117,636 | 118,416 | 124,776 | 126,684 | 126,286 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 18,343 | 31,516 | 40,474 | 23,832 | | | |
| - Tel 40 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - | | , | 30,374 | 23,032 | 2,344 | (4,000) | (4,000) |
| Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | 4,000 (7,743) | | 4,000 (32,743) | 44,000 (50,000) | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 14,600 | 31,516 | 11,731 | 17,832 | 6,344 | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 127,347 | | | | | |



Building & Protective Services

File:

To: Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From: Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Date: February 22, 2018

Subject: 2018 EV/SC Subregion Emergency Program Budget

(Shared by Fernie, Elkford, Sparwood, Electoral Areas A and B)

Large changes to how the East Kootenay Emergency Program is administered are being implemented in 2018. The main change is the program has added a full-time position to administer the program rather than utilizing contract positions.

2018 Budget Highlights

- Administration changes have resulted in an increase in staff salaries but an overall decrease in other administration costs.
- Provincial grants have been made available for capital costs for both the Emergency Social Services and Emergency Operations Center projects. Staff will pursue these grants in 2018 to offset the proposed purchase of mobile ESS trailers (budget approved in 2017 but not used) and upgrading of EOC's.
- A new plan for the upgrading/relocation of the central EOC will be developed in 2018 and provincial grants pursued to complete the work. A reduced budget for the improvement of the central EOC has been included in the 5 year plan.
- 2018 budget includes \$1,800 for a Mass Notification System. In an emergency, anyone
 who has signed up for the notification service will receive a text when there is an
 evacuation ORDER or ALERT. It is intended for these emergency purposes only and will
 not replace our other notification methods. This is one more tool in the toolbox and would
 be an option for people to subscribe to.

CFO Comments:

- In 2017 Elk Valley Directors approved a budget reducing the Reserve to zero and a tax requisition of -\$14,293. The draft #1 2018 budget requirement was \$92,133. The 2016 tax requisition was \$79,711, therefore there is a 15.6% increase over two years (average 7.8% per year).
- The Elk Valley Services Committee directed that all surplus from 2017 after drawing down the Reserve should be used to reduce taxation. As a result the taxation is now \$88,038 for 2018.



Reserve Funds

EV Emergency Program Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue | | No. of the last of | | 7 - 1 / | | | |
| Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes Interest | (\$14,294) | (\$14,293) 590 1,447 | \$88,038 | \$104,951 | \$101,049 | \$102,295 | \$102,150 |
| Prior Period Surplus | | 41.34 | 20,760 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Total Revenue | (14,294) | (12,256) | 108,798 | 107,951 | 104,049 | 105,295 | 105,150 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 23,628 | 31,307 | 52,854 | 53,796 | 54,761 | 55,727 | 55,727 |
| Administration & Overhead | 23,092 | 10,153 | 11,955 | 11,810 | 11,815 | 11,970 | 11,825 |
| Consulting & Professional Services Grants | 24,650 20,000 | 21,087 16,032 | 8,500 20,000 | 8,500 20,000 | 8,500 20,000 | 8,500 20,000 | 8,500 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 4,500 | 6,144 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 20,000 2,500 |
| Shared Overhead | 2,671 | 1,863 | 6,222 | 6,345 | 6,473 | 6,598 | 6,598 |
| Total General | 98,541 | 86,586 | 102,031 | 102,951 | 104,049 | 105,295 | 105,150 |
| Total Expenditures | 98,541 | 86,586 | 102,031 | 102,951 | 104,049 | 105,295 | 105,150 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | (112,835) | (98,842) | 6,767 | 5,000 | | | |
| Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | 119,602 (6,767) | 119,602 | (6,767) | (5,000) | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 20,760 | 150.574 | (2)2027 | | | |

558



Building & Protective Services

File:

To: Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From: Sanford Brown, Building & Protective Services Manager

Date: March 2, 2018

Subject: 2018 E911 Budget (shared by all Jurisdictions, Electoral Area E does not

participate in dispatch services)

Budget Highlights

The E911 budget, which covers both the Provincial Emergency 911 call system and fire dispatch for the East Kootenay, is forecasted to remain stable for the 2018 year. Contracts currently in place expire the end of 2019 and mid 2021 respectively.

A new line item for annual software & license costs has been added at \$7,300 as the result of receiving a bill for this in 2017.

CFO Comments:

- The 2018 budget anticipates a \$5,802 = 2.3% tax requisition increase. Received updated estimate of PSAP contract cost for 2018 which would allow for a reduction in the PSAP line item from \$140,624 to \$120,000 in 2018. Committee approved change to a zero percent tax increase and have an additional \$14,822 surplus to alleviate taxation in future years.
- \$15,000 per year is transferred to an equipment reserve for future replacement.
- E911 is apportioned based on the number of dwellings in each jurisdiction. The number of dwellings is updated every five years when Census data becomes available or there is a boundary change.



E911 Five Year Financial Plan

| 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| \$386,773 | \$386,773 | \$386,773 | \$406,734 | \$418,000 | \$430,068 | \$451,263 |
| 3,200 | 2,758 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,850 | 2,850 |
| 250 | 1,636 | 250 20,773 | 250 26,729 | 250 22,595 | 250 10,305 | 250 |
| 390,223 | 423,723 | 410,646 | 436,563 | 443,695 | 443,473 | 454,363 |
| | | | | | | |
| 9,990 2,000 | 3,715 1,000 | 7,443 9,300 | 7,593 9,300 | 7,744 9,300 | 7,899 9,300 | 7,899 9,300 |
| | 60,738 120.915 | | | | | 20,100 173,930 |
| 194,000 | 194,003 | 198,200 | 202,600 | 206,700 | 210,000 | 214,200 |
| | | | | | | 12,900 1,034 |
| 375,223 | 387,950 | 368,917 | 398,968 | 418,390 | 428,473 | 439,363 |
| 375,223 | 387,950 | 368,917 | 398,968 | 418,390 | 428,473 | 439,363 |
| 15,000 | 35,773 | 41,729 | 37,595 | 25,305 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| (15,000) | (15,000) | (15,000) | (15,000) | (15,000) | (15,000) | (15,000) |
| | 20,773 | 26,729 | 22,595 | 10,305 | | |
| | 28 066 | | | | | |
| | \$386,773 3,200 250 390,223 9,990 2,000 34,100 120,915 194,000 12,900 1,318 375,223 | \$386,773 \$386,773 2,171 3,200 2,758 30,385 250 1,636 390,223 423,723 423,723 \$390,223 423,723 \$390,223 423,723 \$423,723 | BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET \$386,773 \$386,773 \$386,773 3,200 2,758 2,850 30,385 250 20,773 390,223 423,723 410,646 9,990 3,715 7,443 2,000 1,000 9,300 34,100 60,738 20,100 120,915 120,915 120,000 194,000 194,003 198,200 1,318 455 974 375,223 387,950 368,917 375,223 387,950 368,917 15,000 35,773 41,729 (15,000) (15,000) (15,000) 20,773 26,729 | BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET \$386,773 \$386,773 \$406,734 3,200 2,758 2,850 2,850 250 30,385 250 250 250 20,773 26,729 390,223 423,723 410,646 436,563 9,990 3,715 7,443 7,593 2,000 1,000 9,300 9,300 34,100 60,738 20,100 20,100 120,915 120,905 145,481 194,000 194,003 198,200 202,600 12,900 7,124 12,900 12,900 12,900 12,900 1,318 455 974 994 375,223 387,950 368,917 398,968 15,000 35,773 41,729 37,595 (15,000) (15,000) (15,000) (15,000) 20,773 26,729 22,595 | BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET \$386,773 \$386,773 \$406,734 \$418,000 3,200 2,758 2,850 2,850 2,850 250 2,758 2,850 250 250 250 250 250 22,595 390,223 423,723 410,646 436,563 443,695 \$9,990 3,715 7,443 7,593 7,744 2,000 1,000 9,300 9,300 9,300 34,100 60,738 20,100 20,100 20,100 120,915 120,915 120,000 145,481 160,631 194,000 194,003 198,200 202,600 206,700 12,900 7,124 12,900 12,900 12,900 1,318 455 974 994 1,015 375,223 387,950 368,917 398,968 418,390 15,000 35,773 41,729 37,595 25,305 (15, | BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET \$386,773 \$386,773 \$386,773 \$406,734 \$418,000 \$430,068 2,171 3,200 2,758 2,850 2,850 2,850 2,850 250 1,636 250 250 250 250 250 390,223 423,723 410,646 436,563 443,695 443,473 9,990 3,715 7,443 7,593 7,744 7,899 2,000 1,000 9,300 9,300 9,300 9,300 34,100 60,738 20,100 20,100 20,100 20,100 120,915 120,915 120,000 145,481 160,631 167,240 194,000 194,003 198,200 202,600 206,700 210,000 12,900 7,124 12,900 12,900 12,900 12,900 1,318 455 974 994 1,015 1,034 375,223 |



Columbia Valley Local Conservation Program Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenue Parcel Taxes | \$237,500 | \$239,146 4,640 | \$238,500 | \$238,500 | \$238,500 | \$238,500 | \$238,500 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus | 244,667 | 244,667 | 249,000 | 303,861 | 434,661 | 559,661 | 684,661 |
| Total Revenue | 482,167 | 488,453 | 487,500 | 542,361 | 673,161 | 798,161 | 923,161 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Grants Shared Overhead | 4,728 236,527 622 | 2,763 92,413 418 | 2,663 180,689 287 | 2,225 105,181 294 | 2,272 110,929 299 | 2,317 110,878 305 | 2,317 110,878 305 |
| Total General | 241,877 | 95,595 | 183,639 | 107,700 | 113,500 | 113,500 | 113,500 |
| Total Expenditures | 241,877 | 95,595 | 183,639 | 107,700 | 113,500 | 113,500 | 113,500 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 240,290 | 392,859 | 303,861 | 434,661 | 559,661 | 684,661 | 809,661 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 240,290 | 392,859 | 303,861 | 434,661 | 559,661 | 684,661 | 809,661 |



Environmental Services

File:

YMed 106 001

To:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Date:

December 14, 2017

Subject:

2018 Invasive Plant Control Budget Memo (Shared by all Jurisdictions)

2018 Budget Highlights:

- Based on changes introduced in 2017 regarding the Invasive Plant Neighbourhood Program, and upon review of the resources required to operate the program, a reduction from \$13,000 to \$5,000 has been made to this component of the budget.
- Staff time allocation has been raised due to the potential increase in enforcement activities. In addition, \$5,000 has been budgeted in the event legal assistance is required.

Capital

No Capital expenses anticipated for 2018.

CFO Comments:

 Taxation is increased by 5% to \$42,000 in 2018 and up incrementally over the years to \$72,000 in 2022, as the surplus is depleted.



Invasive Plant Management Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | W. sells | - 0.543 | 200.200 | 102 120 | ***** |
| Requisition | \$40,000 | \$40,000 | \$42,000 | \$50,000 | \$63,000 | \$68,000 | \$72,000 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 22.000 | 268 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| Provincial Grants Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | 23,000 450 | 23,000 421 | 425 | 425 | 425 | 425 | 425 |
| Fees & Charges | 14.173 | 14,174 | 120 | | | 600 | |
| Interest | 500 | 2,685 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 72,500 | 72,500 | 61,691 | 39,917 | 19,112 | 11,176 | 4,584 |
| Total Revenue | 150,623 | 153,048 | 127,266 | 113,442 | 105,637 | 102,701 | 100,109 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 60,525 | 61,145 | 58,331 | 63,176 | 64,620 | 66,083 | 66,083 |
| Administration & Overhead | 6,975 | 1,514 | 4,175 | 5,675 | 4,175 | 5,675 | 4,175 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,220 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 3,500 | 5,114 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 5,000 5,000 | 5,000 5,000 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 10 500 | 1.500 | 5,000 5,000 | 5,000 5,000 | 5,000 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Grants | 13,500 765 | 1,529 513 | 765 | 765 | 765 | 765 | 765 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 7,989 | 6,149 | 8,778 | 9,414 | 9,601 | 9,794 | 9,794 |
| Total General | 94,254 | 77,184 | 87,349 | 94,330 | 94,461 | 98,117 | 96,617 |
| Total Expenditures | 94,254 | 77,184 | 87,349 | 94,330 | 94,461 | 98,117 | 96,617 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 56,369 | 75,864 | 39,917 | 19,112 | 11,176 | 4,584 | 3,492 |
| Transfers to Reserves | (14,173) | (14,173) | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 42,196 | 61,691 | 39,917 | 19,112 | 11,176 | 4,584 | 3,492 |
| Reserve Funds | | 14,173 | | | | | |



Corporate Services

File:

Fhh 503 001

To:

Holly Ronnquist, Chief Financial Officer

From:

Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

5-Year Financial Plan – Access Guardian Program (Area A Service with contributions from Fernie, Elkford, Sparwood, and Columbia Basin Trust)

HIGHLIGHTS

- The contract with the Conservation Officer Service for provision of the Access Guardian Program expires December 31, 2021.
- The Access Guardian Program budget includes a \$60,000 payment to the Conservation Officer Service. There are no vehicle lease fees in 2018.
- Funding for the program includes contributions from the City of Fernie, District of Elkford, District of Sparwood and the Electoral Area A share of the Elk Valley Tax Sharing funds of \$10,000 each.
- The Columbia Basin Trust (CBT) contributes \$28,000/year in 2017 2021.
- There is no RDEK taxation for this service.

CFO Comments:

- Municipal and Area A contributions are reduced from \$10,000 per year to \$8,600 per year; the CBT contribution is reduced from \$28,000 to \$26,600 (all as a result of the elimination of the \$10,000 lease payment for the truck.)
- \$9,000 will be contributed from Elk Valley Mine Tax for 2018 2022.



Access Guardian Program Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | \$58,000 | \$58,000 | \$52,400 | \$52,400 | \$52,400 | \$52,400 | \$52,400 9,000 |
| Transfer From Other Funds Prior Period Surplus | 10,000 35,584 | 35,584 | 9,000 33,259 | 9,000 33,864 | 9,000 34,452 | 9,000 35,024 | 35,580 |
| Total Revenue | 103,584 | 93,584 | 94,659 | 95,264 | 95,852 | 96,424 | 96,980 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 808 | 319 | 703 | 718 | 732 | 747 | 747 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 70,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Shared Overhead | 106 | 6 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 97 | 97 |
| Total General | 70,914 | 60,325 | 60,795 | 60,812 | 60,828 | 60,844 | 60,844 |
| Total Expenditures | 70,914 | 60,325 | 60,795 | 60,812 | 60,828 | 60,844 | 60,844 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 32,670 | 33,259 | 33,864 | 34,452 | 35,024 | 35,580 | 36,136 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 32,670 | 33,259 | 33,864 | 34,452 | 35,024 | 35,580 | 36,136 |



Mosquito Control Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Parcel Taxes | \$140,000 | \$140,000 | \$132,000 | \$132,000 | \$132,000 | \$132,000 | \$133,386 |
| Fees & Charges | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Interest Prior Period Surplus | 42,775 | 686 42,775 | 35,165 | 8,382 | 11,253 | 14,014 | 11,714 |
| Total Revenue | 184,275 | 184,961 | 168,665 | 141,882 | 144,753 | 147,514 | 146,600 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | -0.000 | 5205 | 4,560 | 5655.0 | 5-252 | |
| Administration & Overhead | 4,763 2,380 | 4,880 413 | 4,556 1,630 | 4,863 1,630 | 4,959 1,630 | 5,058 3,580 | 5,058 1,630 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 3,000 | 565 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 650 | 466 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead | 120,750 629 | 102,740 732 | 85,000 597 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 88,000 | 100,750 |
| Total General | 132,172 | 109,796 | 130,283 | 636 130,629 | 650 | 662 | 662 |
| Total Goldin | 132,112 | 103,730 | 130,203 | 130,029 | 130,739 | 135,800 | 146,600 |
| Total Expenditures | 132,172 | 109,796 | 130,283 | 130,629 | 130,739 | 135,800 | 146,600 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 52,103 | 75,165 | 38,382 | 11,253 | 14,014 | 11,714 | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (40,000) | (40,000) | (30,000) | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 12,103 | 35,165 | 8,382 | 11,253 | 14,014 | 11,714 | |
| Reserve Funds | | 120,905 | | | | | |



Operating Reserve

Fairmont Flood and Landslide Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Revenue | BUDGE1 | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Requisition Provincial Grants Fees & Charges | \$72,000 1,390,367 | \$72,000 331,727 130 | \$72,000 1,063,880 | \$72,000 | \$72,000 | \$72,000 | \$72,000 |
| Interest Prior Period Surplus | 62,712 | 773 | 20 610 | | | 2.222 | |
| Total Revenue | 1,525,079 | 62,712 467,342 | 39,610 1,175,490 | 72,000 | 72,000 | 3,238 75,238 | 72,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | - | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead | 37,259 600 | 26,329 1,140 | 26,574 1,030 | 9,273 1,030 | 8,279 1,030 | 8,283 1,030 | 9,283 1,030 |
| Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services | 17,000 500 | 911 | 27,000 700 | 5,000 700 | 5,000 700 | 39,680 700 | 5,000 700 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 600 4,887 | 336 3,039 | 600 3,481 | 20,000 600 3,550 | 600 3,620 | 6,000 600 3,692 | 600 3,692 |
| Total General | 60,846 | 31,754 | 59,385 | 40,153 | 19,229 | 59,985 | 20,305 |
| Total Expenditures | 60,846 | 31,754 | 59,385 | 40,153 | 19,229 | 59,985 | 20,305 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 1,464,233 | 435,588 | 1,116,105 | 31,847 | 52,771 | 15,253 | 51,695 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | (64,250) | (64,250) | (51,452) | (31,847) | (52,771) | | (51,695) |
| Capital Expenditures | (1,390,367) | (331,727) | (1,064,653) | | | 104,747 (120,000) | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 9,616 | 39,610 | (1) - (1) - (1) | | | 1,20,000) | |
| | | | | | | | |



Operating Reserve

Area A Flood Control Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | JODGE! | Jobaci | SORGE | DODGET | BODGLI |
| Requisition Provincial Grants | \$365,000 | \$365,000 | \$310,000 250,000 | \$310,000 733,333 | \$310,000 1,033,333 | \$310,000 | \$310,000 |
| Fees & Charges Interest | | 4,500 | | | | | |
| Prior Period Surplus | 56 | 2,103 56 | 57,489 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Revenue | 365,056 | 371,659 | 617,489 | 1,053,333 | 1,348,333 | 315,000 | 315,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 25,745 | 12,111 | 30,204 | 30,805 | 31,421 | 32,051 | 32,051 |
| Administration & Overhead | 900 | 208 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 6,250 | 1,781 | 13,250 | 18,750 | 1,750 | 750 | 1,750 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 900 | 458 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| Consulting & Professional Services Grants | 17,941 | 500 | 262,000 | 264,762 | 276,066 | 276,351 | 275,351 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 25,000 150 | 18,750 | 15,000 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 450 |
| Shared Overhead | 3,381 | 1,602 | 3,955 | 4,033 | 4,113 | 150 4,198 | 150 4,198 |
| Total General | 80,267 | 35,410 | 326,059 | 320,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 80,267 | 35,410 | 326,059 | 320,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 284,789 | 336,249 | 291,430 | 733,333 | 1,033,333 | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (278,760) | (278,760) | (291,430) | | | | |
| Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (2.5,700) | (273,730) | (201,100) | 366,667 (1,100,000) | 516,667 (1,550,000) | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 6,029 | 57,489 | | (1,1,20,100) | (1,1556,1550) | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Environmental Services

File:

Y hh 502 001

To:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

2018 Columbia Valley Subregion Solid Waste Budget Memo (Shared by

Invermere, Radium Hot Springs, Canal Flats, Electoral Areas F & G)

2018 Budget Highlights:

- An increase to waste diversion costing has been budgeted in order to construct and operate a Household Hazardous Waste facility at the Cranbrook Transfer Station. Total cost of facility to be shared with other sub-regions based on assessments (\$55,000 construction, \$35,000 annual operation).
- Solid Waste Management Plan Phase II Public Consultation \$72,000 split with other sub-regions based on assessments. Solid Waste Audit to be conducted in 2018- \$60,000 1/3 split to each sub-region = (\$20,000).
- Recent impacts resulting from the decline in Asian markets accepting recyclables, may result in less surplus going forward. Revenues from marketing recyclables are expected to be reduced resulting in higher costs to the Yellow Bin Program for 2018.
- Speculating on the success of the mattress recycling pilot in Cranbrook, expansion
 of the service to the Columbia Valley residents would result in an additional
 expense of \$30,000 to operate the program in 2018 and has also been added to
 future budgets.

Capital:

No capital projects other than the Household Hazardous Waste facility above.

CFO Comments:

- 2018 budget anticipates a \$60,327 = 5.3% tax increase.
- The budgeted \$218,306 transfer from Reserves to reduce taxation was not required in 2017.
- Financial plan includes transferring \$255,000 in 2018 and \$105,000 in 2019 from the operating reserve to minimize taxation increases in those years.
- Surplus from 2017 was \$218,055 (\$55 more) than estimated in January 2018.



CV Solid Waste Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges Interest Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | \$1,071,506 3,600 36,000 236,200 1,000 133,867 | \$1,071,506 3,193 43,229 496,322 6,341 133,867 1,754,458 | \$1,131,833 3,200 40,000 236,000 1,000 244,375 1,656,408 | \$1,308,708 3,200 40,000 236,000 1,000 100,000 | \$1,433,434 3,200 40,000 236,000 1,000 100,000 | \$1,452,202 3,200 40,000 236,000 1,000 100,000 | \$1,499,742 3,200 40,000 236,000 1,000 100,000 |
| | 1,102,102 | 41.5.41.65 | (447.741.75 | | 3,2,4,00 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Legislative Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services Grants Telephone & Utilities Interest Shared Overhead | 600 143,018 42,010 1,096,281 279,608 36,500 30,000 5,800 3,000 17,662 | 69 118,173 27,626 940,512 307,528 25,678 30,000 5,475 3,000 11,983 | 600 149,916 45,510 1,199,551 297,000 109,000 30,000 6,800 3,000 18,711 | 600 152,908 38,310 1,210,207 297,500 15,000 30,000 7,300 3,000 19,083 | 600 155,969 38,510 1,235,288 298,000 15,000 30,000 7,800 3,000 19,467 | 600 159,090 38,710 1,249,348 298,500 15,000 30,000 8,300 3,000 19,854 | 159,090 38,960 1,281,888 306,750 21,000 30,000 8,800 3,000 19,854 |
| Total General | 1,054,419 | 1,470,044 | 1,000,000 | 1,775,500 | 1,000,004 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,654,479 | 1,470,044 | 1,860,088 | 1,773,908 | 1,803,634 | 1,822,402 | 1,869,942 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | (172,306) | 284,415 | (203,680) | (85,000) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (10,000) 218,306 (36,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) 255,000 (15,000) | (10,000) 105,000 (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 244,375 | 26,320 | | | | |
| Operating Reserve Landfill Reserves | | 360,625 1,667,176 | | | | | |



Environmental Services

File:

Y hh 502 001

To:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

2018 Central Subregion Solid Waste Budget Memo (Shared by Cranbrook,

Kimberley, Electoral Areas B, C and E)

2018 Budget Highlights:

- An increase to waste diversion costing has been budgeted in order to construct and operate a Household Hazardous Waste facility at the Cranbrook Transfer Station. Total cost of facility to be shared with other sub-regions based on assessments (\$55,000 construction, \$35,000 annual operation).
- Solid Waste Management Plan Phase II Public Consultation \$72,000 split with other sub-regions based on assessments. Solid Waste Audit to be conducted in 2018- \$60,000 1/3 split to each sub-region = (\$20,000).
- Recent impacts resulting from the decline in Asian markets accepting recyclables, may result in less surplus going forward. Revenues from marketing recyclables are expected to be reduced resulting in higher costs to the Yellow Bin Program for 2018.
- Speculating on the success of the mattress recycling pilot in Cranbrook, continuation of the service to the Central Sub-region residents would result in an additional expense of \$45,000 to operate the program in 2018 and has also been included in future budgets.
- Kimberley Landfill Closure -Design (works tendered in 2017) \$85,000
- Logging at the Central landfill is required in 2018 in order to prepare for the next waste cell construction. \$10,000
- Large accumulations of asphalt shingles will result in expenditures in order to address their disposal. Currently no markets exist in order to recycle this product. \$100,000 has be identified.

Capital

- Extension of entrance and perimeter road into landfill facility in the amount of \$100,000. This road will allow for additional landfill capacity and will remain in place for the life of the landfill.
- Septage Pond Construction in Area B \$125,000 carried over from 2017.

CFO Comments:

- Taxation essentially unchanged from 2017 with \$468 reduction.
- Transferring \$300,000 per year from surplus revenue to the Central Landfill Closure Reserve for the future Kimberley Landfill closure.
- Transfers to the recycling/re-distribution reserve continue at \$225,000 per year



Operating Reserve Landfill Reserves

Recycling Reserve

Central Solid Waste Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | 00 200 100 | 42-04-04 | 60 70 / 00 / |
| Requisition | \$3,605,622 | \$3,605,622 14,948 | \$3,605,154 | \$3,651,080 | \$3,702,563 | \$3,743,758 | \$3,734,604 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes Fees & Charges | 664,500 | 881,035 | 689,500 | 689,500 | 697,500 | 697,500 | 705,500 |
| Interest | 9,000 | 28,711 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 712,697 | 712,697 | 1,039,841 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| Total Revenue | 4,991,819 | 5,243,013 | 5,343,495 | 4,529,580 | 4,589,063 | 4,630,258 | 4,629,104 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Legislative | 600 | | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Salaries & Benefits | 242,363 | 239,571 | 272,010 | 277,444 | 283,005 | 288,646 | 288,646 |
| Administration & Overhead | 61,750 | 44,871 | 67,442 | 61,742 3,067,000 | 62,042 3,132,321 | 62,692 3,165,904 | 62,942 3,164,500 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 2,874,476 434,324 | 2,431,623 423,355 | 3,196,500 432,500 | 432,500 | 435,000 | 435,000 | 435,000 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services | 106,500 | 52,337 | 174,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 18,000 | 16,973 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 19,100 | 19,700 | 19,700 |
| Interest | 20,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Shared Overhead | 30,985 | 26,387 | 34,602 | 35,294 | 35,995 | 36,716 | 36,716 |
| Total General | 3,788,998 | 3,255,116 | 4,205,654 | 3,948,580 | 4,023,063 | 4,064,258 | 4,063,104 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,788,998 | 3,255,116 | 4,205,654 | 3,948,580 | 4,023,063 | 4,064,258 | 4,063,104 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 1,202,821 | 1,987,897 | 1,137,841 | 581,000 | 566,000 | 566,000 | 566,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures | (846,000) (356,821) | (846,000) (102,056) | (818,000) (250,000) | (566,000) (15,000) | (566,000) | (566,000) | (566,000 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | (000,021) | 1,039,841 | 69,841 | 1 | | | |

458,000

4,238,192 794,257



Environmental Services

File:

Y hh 502 001

To:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

2018 Elk Valley Subregion Solid Waste Budget Memo (Shared by Fernie, Elkford,

Sparwood and Electoral Area A)

2018 Budget Highlights:

- An increase to waste diversion costing has been budgeted in order to construct and operate
 a Household Hazardous Waste facility at the Cranbrook Transfer Station. Total cost of
 facility to be shared with other sub-regions based on assessments (\$55,000 construction,
 \$35,000 annual operation).
- Solid Waste Management Plan Phase II Public Consultation \$72,000 split with other subregions based on assessments. Solid Waste Audit to be conducted in 2018- \$60,000 1/3 split to each sub-region = \$20,000.
- Recent impacts resulting from the decline in Asian markets accepting recyclables, may result in less surplus going forward. Revenues from marketing recyclables are expected to be reduced resulting in higher costs to the Yellow Bin Program for 2018.
- Speculating on the success of the mattress recycling pilot in Cranbrook, continuation of the service to the Elk Valley residents would result in an additional expense of \$20,000 to operate the program in 2018 and has also been included in future budgets.
- Due to directives issued by the Ministry of Environment, burning of clean wood waste at the Sparwood Transfer Station will be discontinued in 2018. Alternate solutions for clean wood waste disposal will need to be identified and may result in additional costs in 2019. \$100,000 has been added to future budgets in order to address this issue.

Capital:

No Capital expenses anticipated for 2018.

CFO Comments:

- Taxation has been reduced by \$201,374 = 8.8% reduction as per instruction of the Elk Valley Services Committee in January 2018. This reduction was funded by larger than estimated surpluses in 2017 due to unexpected tipping fees for soil removal projects.
- This financial plan includes transferring \$200,000 to a tax stabilization reserve in 2018.
 In 2019 taxation is estimated to go back up to \$2,303,282 depending on surplus from 2018 operations.
- The Fernie Transfer Station will be paid off in 2018, allowing transfers of \$450,000 starting in 2019 for eventual closure of Elk Valley Landfills.



Landfill Reserves

EV Solid Waste Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-03-02

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Danisana | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$2,276,487 | \$2,276,487 43,364 | \$2,052,613 | \$2,280,782 | \$2,412,146 | \$2,429,429 | \$2,449,631 |
| Fees & Charges Interest | 65,000 | 693,876 3,179 | 65,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 563,345 | 563,345 | 954,017 | 350,000 | 320,000 | 340,000 | 360,000 |
| Total Revenue | 2,904,832 | 3,580,251 | 3,071,630 | 2,700,782 | 2,802,146 | 2,839,429 | 2,879,631 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Legislative Salaries & Benefits | 600 83,781 | 67,963 | 600 89,493 | 600 91,281 | 600 93,108 | 600 94,966 | 600 94,966 |
| Administration & Overhead | 43,856 | 18,207 | 44,235 | 39,435 | 39,635 | 39,835 | 38,435 |
| Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 1,547,632 | 1,356,750 | 1,615,361 | 1,765,431 | 1,854,537 | 1,868,488 | 1,887,090 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 190,104 89,000 | 179,835 65,835 | 184,000 58,000 | 184,000 | 184,000 | 184,000 | 187,000 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 19,456 | 19,040 | 19,456 | 14,000 19,456 | 14,000 19,456 | 14,000 20,500 | 14,000 20,500 |
| Interest | 56,000 | 56,000 | 51,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 |
| Shared Overhead | 9,845 | 7,247 | 11,296 | 11,521 | 11,752 | 11,982 | 11,982 |
| Total General | 2,040,274 | 1,770,878 | 2,073,441 | 2,173,724 | 2,265,088 | 2,282,371 | 2,302,573 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,040,274 | 1,770,878 | 2,073,441 | 2,173,724 | 2,265,088 | 2,282,371 | 2,302,573 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 864,558 | 1,809,373 | 998,189 | 527,058 | 537,058 | 557,058 | 577,058 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | (614,558) | (614,558) | (614,558) | (69,558) | (69,558) | (69,558) | (69,558) |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | (250,000) | (250,000) | (294,614) | (450,000) 22,500 | (450,000) 22,500 | (450,000) 22,500 | (450,000) 22,500 |
| Capital Expenditures | | 10000000 | (15,000) | (10,000) | | | 7.1 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 944,815 | 74,017 | 20,000 | 40,000 | 60,000 | 80,000 |
| | | | | | | | |

297,756



Environmental Services

File:

Y hh 502 001

To:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

2018 Area A - Hosmer Septage Budget Memo

2018 Budget Highlights:

Hosmer Septage

• Environmental Monitoring \$12,000, Regular Maintenance \$7,500 and Annual Permit Fee \$1,200. No exceptional items budgeted in 2018. Pond cleanout scheduled for 2019 increase to budget \$20,000.

CFO Comments:

- Negative tax of \$385,000 in 2018 to offset \$310,000 cost of Area A Flood and reduce Area A taxation by an additional \$75,000.
- Septage revenues in 2017 were \$179,429 above budget.
- Area A Septage has \$711,881 in Reserve Funds in 2017. Utilizing Reserves to minimize taxation in each year.



Area A Septage Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue Requisition Fees & Charges Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | (\$440,000) 200,000 27,548 (212,452) | (\$440,000) 379,429 27,548 (33,023) | (\$385,000) 300,000 (85,000) | (\$385,000) 300,000 (85,000) | (\$385,000) 300,000 (85,000) | (\$385,000) 300,000 (85,000) | (\$385,000) 300,000 (85,000) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Operations & Maintenance Shared Overhead Total General | 6,336 20,700 226 27,262 | 3,224 19,876 22 23,122 | 1,753 20,700 240 22,693 | 1,787 40,700 245 42,732 | 1,823 20,700 250 22,773 | 1,860 20,700 255 22,815 | 1,860 40,700 255 42,815 |
| Total Expenditures | 27,262 | 23,122 | 22,693 | 42,732 | 22,773 | 22,815 | 42,815 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | (239,714) | (56,145) | (107,693) | (127,732) | (107,773) | (107,815) | (127,815) |
| Transfers from Reserves | 239,714 | 56,145 | 107,693 | 127,732 | 107,773 | 107,815 | 127,815 |
| Septage Reserve | | 711,881 | | | | | |



Corporate Services

File: Fhh 503 001

To:

Holly Ronnquist, Chief Financial Officer

From:

Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

5-Year Financial Plan - Elk Valley Victim Assistance Program (Requisition

shared by Fernie, Sparwood, Elkford, Area A and Area B)

HIGHLIGHTS

• The RDEK's annual contribution to the Program has been increased to \$11,275 (from \$9,876). In previous years, the Program Manager has donated some travel related costs that should be included in the operation costs of the Program.

- The Provincial grant for 2018/19 is \$43,762.62.
- An additional one-time Provincial grant of \$5,607 has been provided to enhance frontline service delivery with a focus on addressing service pressure and waitlists.
- The Program runs from April 1st March 31st.

CFO Comments:

- Estimated \$1,982 (16 %) increase in taxation in 2018.
- Bylaw was amended to increase requisition cap to \$15,300 or \$.000438 per \$1,000 of assessment in 2017.



EV Victim Assistance Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | 440,400 | #40.07C | ¢14.0E0 | \$14,415 | \$14,626 | \$14,841 | \$15,021 |
| Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$13,183 | \$12,276 200 | \$14,258 | \$14,415 | | | , |
| Provincial Grants | 43,285 | 43,329 | 49,283 | 43,763 | 43,763 | 43,763 | 43,763 |
| Prior Period Surplus | <u>240</u> 56,708 | <u>240</u> 56,045 | <u>(53)</u> 63,488 | 58,178 | 58,389 | 58,604 | 58,784 |
| Total Revenue | 50,700 | 30,043 | 05,400 | 30,170 | 20,20> | 23,00 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 1,259 | 2,620 | 1,537 | 1,568 | 1,599 | 1,631 | 1,631 |
| Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services | 1,000 54,283 | 53,168 | 61,750 | 56,405 | 56,581 | 56,759 | 56,939 |
| Shared Overhead | 166_ | 309 | 201 | 205 | 209 | 214 | 214 |
| Total General | 56,708 | 56,097 | <i>63,488</i> | 58,178 | 58,389 | <i>58,604</i> | 58,784 |
| Total Expenditures | 56,708 | 56,097 | 63,488 | 58,178 | 58,389 | 58,604 | 58,784 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | (53) | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | (53) | - | | | | |



Tie Lake Water Level Control Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| • | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue Parcel Taxes Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus | \$4,750 260,000 (6,582) | \$4,750 43,762 (6,582) | \$28,077 218,238 (46,111) | \$28,077 | \$28,077 | \$28,077 155 | \$28,077 |
| Total Revenue | 258,168 | 41,930 | 200,204 | 28,077 | 28,077 | 28,232 | 28,077 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 25,086 | 32,366 | 16,620 | 5,151 | 5,443 | 5,619 | 6,577 |
| Administration & Overhead | 3,600 | 3,259 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 900 | 4,031 | 500 | | 400 | 500 | 100 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 120 | 1,230 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 720 |
| Interest | | | 450 | 1,779 | 1,450 | 1,080 813 | 560 |
| Shared Overhead | 3,303 | 3,393 | 2,364 | 927 | 809 | | |
| Total General | 33,009 | 44,280 | 20,154 | 8,077 | 7,922 | 8,232 | 8,077 |
| Total Expenditures | 33,009 | 44,280 | 20,154 | 8,077 | 7,922 | 8,232 | 8,077 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 225,159 | (2,349) | 180,050 | 20,000 | 20,155 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | | | | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) |
| Short-term Borrowing | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures | (325,000) | (43,762) | (280,050) | | ~ | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 159 | (46,111) | | | 155 | | |



Rosen Lake Water Level Control Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | 3,4 | | | |
| Requisition Interest | \$8,000 | \$8,000 491 | \$8,000 | \$8,000 | \$8,000 | \$8,000 | \$8,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 21,075 | 21,075 | 25,166 | 982 | 1,933 | 1,319 | 1,135 |
| Total Revenue | 29,075 | 29,566 | 33,166 | 8,982 | 9,933 | 9,319 | 9,135 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 3,116 | 1,902 | 2,886 | 2,943 | 3,001 | 3,063 | 3,063 |
| Administration & Overhead | 100 | 30 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 500 120 | 229 65 | 1,200 120 | 500 120 | 1,000 120 | 500 120 | 500 120 |
| Shared Overhead | 410 | 175 | 378 | 386 | 393 | 401 | 401 |
| Total General | 4,246 | 2,401 | 4,684 | 4,049 | 4,614 | 4,184 | 4,184 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,246 | 2,401 | 4,684 | 4,049 | 4,614 | 4,184 | 4,184 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 24,829 | 27,166 | 28,482 | 4,933 | 5,319 | 5,135 | 4,951 |
| Transfers to Reserves | (2,000) | (2,000) | (27,500) | (3,000) | (4,000) | (4,000) | (4,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 22,829 | 25,166 | 982 | 1,933 | 1,319 | 1,135 | 951 |
| Reserve Funds | | 6,392 | | | | | |



Lazy Lake Water Level Control Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Revenue Parcel Taxes Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | \$1,260 140 1,400 | \$1,260 140 1,400 | \$1,260 534 1,794 | \$1,260 505 1,765 | \$1,260 458 1,718 | \$1,260 393 1,653 | \$1,260 309 1,569 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Shared Overhead | 536 40 100 50 70 796 | 501 9 295 18 43 | 795 40 300 50 104 | 810 40 300 50 107 | 826 40 300 50 109 | 843 40 300 50 111 1,344 | 843 40 300 50 111 1,344 |
| Total General Total Expenditures | 796 | 866 | 1,289 | 1,307 | 1,325 | 1,344 | 1,344 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 604 | 534 | 505 | 458 | 393 | 309 | 225 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 604 | 534 | 505 | 458 | 393 | 309 | 225 |



Information Report

Fhh 503 001

Date

February 4, 2018

Author

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Subject

5 Year Financial Plan - Columbia Valley Broadband Service

(Requisition Shared by Invermere, Radium Hot Springs, Electoral Area F & G)

INFORMATION

The 2007 debenture with Municipal Finance Authority (MFA) renewed on October 2017. The previous interest rate was 4.5%, the new interest rate locked in for 5 years is 2.25%, resulting in substantial savings in interest costs.

The 2018 budget estimates a taxation decrease of \$65,083 = -69%.

The MFA debenture matures in 2027.



Broadband Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue | \$94,228 | \$94,228 | \$29,145 | \$29,145 | \$29,145 | \$29,145 | \$29,145 |
| Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$94,228 | 290 | 329,143 | \$29,143 | φ23,145 | φ25,145 | \$29,140 |
| Fees & Charges Interest | 185,560 | 181,707 50 | 181,707 | 181,707 | 181,707 | 181,707 | 181,707 |
| Prior Period Surplus | | | 2,550 | 2,337 | 2,101 | 1,839 | 1,552 |
| Total Revenue | 279,788 | 276,275 | 213,402 | 213,189 | 212,953 | 212,691 | 212,404 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 2,192 | 357 | 1,414 | 1,434 | 1,457 | 1,479 | 1,479 |
| Operations & Maintenance Interest | 55,560 127,148 | 51,707 127,148 | 51,707 63,293 | 51,707 63,293 | 51,707 63,293 | 51,707 63,293 | 51,707 63,293 |
| Shared Overhead | 422 | 47 | 185 | 188 | 191 | 194 | 194 |
| Total General | 185,322 | 179,259 | 116,599 | 116,622 | 116,648 | 116,673 | 116,673 |
| Total Expenditures | 185,322 | 179,259 | 116,599 | 116,622 | 116,648 | 116,673 | 116,673 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 94,466 | 97,016 | 96,803 | 96,567 | 96,305 | 96,018 | 95,731 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | (94,466) | (94,465) | (94,466) | (94,466) | (94,466) | (94,466) | (94,466) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 2,550 | 2,337 | 2,101 | 1,839 | 1,552 | 1,265 |



Environmental Services

File:

Y hh 502 001

To:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

2018 Elk Valley Airport Budget Memo - Shared by Fernie, Elkford, Sparwood

Subject:

and Electoral Area A

2018 Budget Highlights:

- Facility improvements as per discussions with Flying Club include 3 loads of crush gravel for airplane tie down area.
- Current budgeting addresses regular runway maintenance. Crack sealing conducted every second year (\$15,000) and painting every third year (\$10,000), beginning in 2019.
- Tree damage fence repairs in 2018 only \$2,300.
- No Capital expenses anticipated for 2018.

CFO Comments:

- Taxation increase by \$1,802 = 5.1% in 2018.
- Drawing down reserves from 2019 2021 to minimize tax increases.
- Elk Valley Services Committee directed that winter maintenance will continue to be provided.



EV Airport Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Revenue Requisition | \$35,500 | \$35,501 | \$37,303 | \$41,449 | \$42,886 | \$45,650 | \$48,603 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes Fees & Charges | 6,500 | 312 6,537 245 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Interest Prior Period Surplus | 39,101 | 39,101 | 12,548 | | | 1,328 | |
| Total Revenue | 81,101 | 81,696 | 56,351 | 47,949 | 49,386 | 53,478 | 55,103 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 6,432 4,500 | 7,506 3,634 | 6,729 4,545 | 7,171 4,670 | 7,314 4,595 | 7,460 4,820 | 7,460 1,445 |
| Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance | 47,000 | 44,688 | 27,545 | 38,500 | 33,500 | 38,500 | 23,500 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 500 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 1,220 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 1,725 | 1,234 586 | 1,150 882 | 1,170 938 | 1,190 959 | 1,220 978 | 978 |
| Shared Overhead | 849 | 57,648 | 41,351 | 52,949 | 48,058 | 53,478 | 35,103 |
| Total General | 61,006 | 37,040 | 41,501 | 02,010 | | 44.51.5 | |
| Total Expenditures | 61,006 | 57,648 | 41,351 | 52,949 | 48,058 | 53,478 | 35,103 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 20,095 | 24,048 | 15,000 | (5,000) | 1,328 | | 20,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | (11,500) | (11,500) | (15,000) | (10,000) 15,000 | (10,000) 10,000 | (15,000) 15,000 | (20,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 8,595 | 12,548 | | | 1,328 | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 46,982 | | | | | |



Area B Cemeteries Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | 2,432 2,432 | 2,432 2,432 | 2,371 2,371 | 1,785 1,785 | \$170 1,188 1,358 | \$261 750 1,011 | \$270 390 660 |
| Expenditures | ŕ | , | , | ŕ | , | , | |
| Salaries & Benefits Shared Overhead | 1,965 42 | 61 | 519 67 | 528 69 | 538 70 | 549 72 | 549 72 |
| Total General | 2,007 | 61 | 586 | 597 | 608 | 621 | 621 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,007 | 61 | 586 | 597 | 608 | 621 | 621 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 425 | 2,371 | 1,785 | 1,188 | 750 | 390 | 39 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 425 | 2,371 | 1,785 | 1,188 | 750 | 390 | 39 |



Area C Cemeteries Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | \$298 | \$298 | \$298 | \$298 | \$298 | \$298 | \$298 |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | 2,798 | · 2,798 | 3,061 | 1,325 | 1,232 | 1,131 | 1,022 |
| Total Revenue | 3,096 | 3,096 | 3,359 | 1,623 | 1,530 | 1,429 | 1,320 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Shared Overhead | 1,965 42 | 34 | 1,990 44 | 346 45 | 353 46 | 360 47 | 360 47 |
| Total General | 2,007 | 34 | 2,034 | 391 | 399 | 407 | 407 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,007 | 34 | 2,034 | 391 | 399 | 407 | 407 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 1,089 | 3,061 | 1,325 | 1,232 | 1,131 | 1,022 | 913 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 1,089 | 3,061 | 1,325 | 1,232 | 1,131 | 1,022 | 913 |



Area E Cemeteries Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue Requisition | \$250 243 | \$250 243 | \$676 458 | \$1,191 | \$1,249 | \$1,307 | \$1,357 |
| Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | 493 | 493 | 1,134 | 1,191 | 1,249 | 1,307 | 1,357 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Grants | 315 | 34 | 340 750 44 | 346 800 45 | 353 850 46 | 360 900 47 | 360 950 47 |
| Shared Overhead Total General | 42 357 | 34 | 1,134 | 1,191 | 1,249 | 1,307 | 1,357 |
| Total Expenditures | 357 | 34 | 1,134 | 1,191 | 1,249 | 1,307 | 1,357 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 136 | 458 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 136 | 458 | | | | | |



Area F Cemeteries Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenue Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus | \$29,250 1,700 8,977 | \$29,250 1,412 8,977 | \$25,299 1,400 8,271 | \$28,340 1,400 1,250 | \$29,609 1,400 | \$29,629 1,400 | \$29,629 1,400 |
| Total Revenue | 39,927 | 39,639 | 34,970 | 30,990 | 31,009 | 31,029 | 31,029 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Consulting & Professional Services Grants Shared Overhead | 609 31,237 8,000 81 | 154 31,213 1 | 858 18.750 4,000 112 | 875 20,000 8,000 115 | 892 20,000 8,000 117 | 910 20,000 8,000 119 | 910 20,000 8,000 119 |
| Total General | 39,927 | 31,368 | 23,720 | 28,990 | 29,009 | 29,029 | 29,029 |
| Total Expenditures | 39,927 | 31,368 | 23,720 | 28,990 | 29,009 | 29,029 | 29,029 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 8,271 | 11,250 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves | | | (10,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 8,271 | 1,250 | | | | |



Planning & Development Services

File: P 111 021

To:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO; Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Andrew McLeod, Manager

Date:

December 12, 2017

Subject:

2018 - 2022 Five Year Financial Plan

The budget for the Planning & Development Services Department has been submitted for your consideration. Excluding the Kootenay Boundary Farm Advisors project, the department's operating budget shows a 1.5% decrease from 2017.

2018 Budget Highlights

- The Kootenay Boundary Farm Advisors project will begin year two of its three-year term and continues to be budgeted at \$240,000 annually split equally with our partners RDKB, RDCK and CBT. The RDEK manages this contract. Accordingly, \$180,000/year in additional revenue is shown as contributions from other jurisdictions.
- Revenue from development applications has been adjusted up slightly from 2017 based on past years' experience and forecasting for 2018.
- General operating expenses are maintained close to 2017 levels to reflect a full project workload, including several major OCP projects

CFO Comments:

- Essentially a zero percent tax (\$365) for 2018.
- Financial Plan utilizes the \$38,750 tax stabilization reserve in 2019 to help reduce the taxation increase.
- Staff time for climate change initiatives has been moved to the Electoral Area Administration budget. Staff time for planning related to parks has been moved to the Parks budgets.



Vehicle and Equipment Reserve Fund

Planning Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$809.635 | \$809.635 | \$810,000 | \$878,475 | \$915,707 | \$897,796 | \$894,096 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 3,000 | 4,460 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | 180,000 | 90,000 | 185,250 | 180,000 | 90,000 | | |
| Fees & Charges | 56,100 | 77,869 | 58,100 | 58,600 | 64,100 | 64,100 | 64,100 |
| Interest | 2,000 | 7,917 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 167,557 | 167,557 | 203,727 | 63,576 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Revenue | 1,218,292 | 1,157,438 | 1,262,077 | 1,185,651 | 1,124,807 | 1,016,896 | 1,013,196 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Legislative | 4,700 | 3,553 | 4,700 | 4,700 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Salaries & Benefits | 732,071 | 700,707 | 751,542 | 771,593 | 787,029 | 802,758 | 802,758 |
| Administration & Overhead | 62,665 | 54,969 | 55,265 | 55,615 | 55,665 | 55,865 | 56,065 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 6,000 | 4,652 | 6,303 | 5,950 | 8,550 | 7,650 | 8,750 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 275,000 | 90,781 | 338,361 | 285,000 | 165,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 500 |
| Telephone & Utilities Interest | 500 1,700 | 659 1,700 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Shared Overhead | 96,906 | 57,939 | 98,417 | 101,043 | 103,063 | 105,123 | 105,123 |
| Total General | 1,179,542 | 914,960 | 1,255,088 | 1,224,401 | 1,124,807 | 1,011,896 | 1,013,196 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,179,542 | 914,960 | 1,255,088 | 1,224,401 | 1,124,807 | 1,011,896 | 1,013,196 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 38,750 | 242,477 | 6,989 | (38,750) | | 5,000 | |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 30,730 | 2429411 | 0,202 | (30,730) | | 5,000 | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (38,750) | (38,750) | | 40,000 | | (5,000) | |
| Transfers from Reserves | | | | 38,750 | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 203,727 | 6,989 | | | | |

75,600



Information Report

Khn 546 001

Date

February 1, 2018

Author

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Calemakia Mallau Eur

Subject

Columbia Valley Economic Development – 2018 – 2022 Financial Plan

(Requisition shared by Invermere, Radium Hot Springs,

Canal Flats, Electoral Areas F & G)

INFORMATION

The proposed budget for 2018 includes \$85,000 for the Economic Development Officer contract (offset by \$79,800 from the BC Rural Dividend Grant) and \$14,800 for office rent, travel, mileage and meals. It also includes \$50,200 for strategic priority projects as follows:

| Employment Lands Inventory | \$ 5,000 |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Website | 200 |
| Welcome/Exit Surveys | 600 |
| Business Needs Assessment | 20,000 |
| Other Projects | 30,400 |
| | \$56,200 |

The proposed financial plan also includes previously approved grants as follows:

| CV Arts | \$10,000 | 2017 - 2022 |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Imagine Kootenays | \$15,000 | 2017 - 2022 |
| Lake Windermere Ambassadors | \$10,000 | 2016 - 2021 |

A grant request from Columbia Valley Visitors Services is estimated at \$100,000.

To date, taxation for the CV Economic Development Service is expected to remain at the same level as 2017 at \$226,240. Based on apportionment by the number of business class properties recorded in the 2018 completed assessment roll, proposed taxation for Columbia Valley jurisdictions is as follows:

| | Requisition | # Class 6 Properties |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| District of Invermere | \$76,135 | 246 |
| Village of Radium Hot Springs | 33,735 | 109 |
| Village of Canal Flats | 10,523 | 34 |
| Electoral Area F | 94,301 | 295 |
| Electoral Area G | <u>14,546</u> | <u>47</u> |
| Total | \$226,240 | 7 31 |



CV Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus | \$226,240 79,800 (10,312) | \$226,240 31,875 (10,312) | \$226,240 109,800 47,507 | \$230,240 47,925 46,370 | \$286,446 19,217 | \$306,016 | \$306,016 |
| Total Revenue | 295,728 | 247,803 | 383,547 | 324,535 | 305,663 | 306,016 | 306,016 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Consulting & Professional Services Grants Grant - CV Visitor Services Grant - Imagine Kootenays Grant - Lake Windermere Ambassadors Project - Resident Attraction/Retention Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead Total General | 11,244 5,500 92,500 10,000 100,000 15,000 10,000 50,000 1,484 295,728 | 17,679 5,306 32,010 14,000 100,000 15,000 10,000 4,156 81 2,064 | 15,011 17,800 85,000 10,000 100,000 15,000 10,000 82,200 200 1,966 337,177 | 15,313 17,800 85,000 10,000 100,000 15,000 10,000 50,000 200 2,005 | 15,618 17,800 85,000 10,000 100,000 15,000 10,000 50,000 200 2,045 | 15,930 17,800 85,000 10,000 100,000 15,000 10,000 50,000 200 2,086 | 15,930 17,800 85,000 10,000 100,000 15,000 10,000 50,000 2,086 306,016 |
| Total Expenditures | 295,728 | 200,296 | 337,177 | 305,318 | 305,663 | 306,016 | 306,016 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 47,507 | 46,370 | 19,217 | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | - | 47,507 | 46,370 | 19,217 | | | |



Area A Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus | 599 | 599 | 599 | \$273 179 | \$484 | \$516 | \$548 |
| Total Revenue | 599 | 599 | 599 | 452 | 484 | 516 | 548 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Shared Overhead | 529 70 | | 380 40 | 410 42 | 440 44 | 470 46 | 500 48 |
| Total General | 599 | | 420 | 452 | 484 | 516 | 548 |
| Total Expenditures | 599 | AVALUE AND THE RESERVE AND THE | 420 | 452 | 484 | 516 | 548 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 599 | 179 | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 599 | 179 | | | | |



Area B Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$750 2,801 | \$750 2,801 | \$750 3,511 | \$2,194 1,041 | \$3,250 | \$3,250 | \$3,250 |
| Total Revenue | 3,551 | 3,551 | 4,261 | 3,235 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 928 | 35 | 638 | 651 | 664 | 664 | 664 |
| Administration & Overhead Shared Overhead | 2,500 123 | 5 | 2,500 82 | 2,500 84 | 2,500 86 | 2,500 86 | 2,500 86 |
| Total General | 3,551 | 40 | 3,220 | 3,235 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,551 | 40 | 3,220 | 3,235 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 3,511 | 1,041 | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 3,511 | 1,041 | | | | And the second of the second o |



Area C Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue Requisition Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | \$20,000 | \$20,000 20,200 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 35,135 | 35,135 | 52,119 | | | | |
| Total Revenue | 55,135 | 75,335 | 72,119 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead | 1,049 | 316 280 | 993 | 1,015 | 1,034 | 1,053 | 1,053 |
| Grants Shared Overhead | 53,947 139 | 22,606 14 | 70,996 130 | 18,852 133 | 18,830 136 | 18,809 138 | 18,809 138 |
| Total General | 55,135 | 23,216 | 72,119 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 55,135 | 23,216 | 72,119 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 52,119 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 52,119 | | | | A PARAMETER . | |



Area E Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | . |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$3,153 3,898 | \$3,153 3,898 | \$500 4,703 | \$2,500 983 | \$2,500 748 | \$2,500 498 | \$2,502 248 |
| Total Revenue | 7,051 | 7,051 | 5,203 | 3,483 | 3,248 | 2,998 | 2,750 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead | 927 2,150 | 129 2,214 | 638 2,500 | 651 | 664 | 664 | 664 |
| Grants Shared Overhead | 3,851 123 | . 5 | 1,000 82 | 2,000 84 | 2,000 86 | 2,000 86 | 2,000 86 |
| Total General | 7,051 | 2,348 | 4,220 | 2,735 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,750 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,051 | 2,348 | 4,220 | 2,735 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,750 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 4,703 | 983 | 748 | 498 | 248 | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 4,703 | 983 | 748 | 498 | 248 | |



Area F Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | 4 | | | *** | 44.404 |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$5,913 7,810 | \$5,913 7,810 | \$1,100 12,732 | \$10,689 459 | \$11,170 | \$11,191 | \$11,191 |
| Total Revenue | 13,723 | 13,723 | 13,832 | 11,148 | 11,170 | 11,191 | 11,191 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead | 1,049 2,100 | 33 957 | 993 2,250 | 1,015 | 1,034 | 1,053 | 1,053 |
| Grants | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Shared Overhead | 139_ | 1 | 130 | 133 | 136 | 138 | 138 |
| Total General | 13,288 | 991 | 13,373 | 11,148 | 11,170 | 11,191 | 11,191 |
| Total Expenditures | 13,288 | 991 | 13,373 | 11,148 | 11,170 | 11,191 | 11,191 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 435 | 12,732 | 459 | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 435 | 12,732 | 459 | | | | |



Area G Economic Development Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$1,000 686 | \$1,000 686 | \$500 1,686 | \$1,117 536 | \$1,653 | \$1,653 | \$1,653 |
| Total Revenue | 1,686 | 1,686 | 2,186 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 1,653 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 470 | | 565 | 567 | 566 | 566 | 566 |
| Administration & Overhead Shared Overhead | 1,000 62 | | 1,000 85 | 1,000 86 | 1,000 87 | 1,000 87 | 1,000 87 |
| Total General | 1,532 | | 1,650 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 1,653 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,532 | | 1,650 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 1,653 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 154 | 1,686 | 536 | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 154 | 1,686 | 536 | | | | |



Moyie Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | * | | | | |
| Requisition | \$5,006 | \$5,006 | \$5,303 | \$5,548 | \$5,844 | \$6,046 | \$6,046 |
| Provincial Grants | 250 | 189 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 835_ | 835 | 704 | 539 | 446 | 476 | 525 |
| Total Revenue | 6,091 | 6,029 | 6,197 | 6,277 | 6,480 | 6,712 | 6,761 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 170 | 70 | 140 | 142 | 145 | 148 | 148 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 5,300 | 5,246 | 5,500 | 5,670 | 5,840 | 6,020 | 6,200 |
| Shared Overhead | 19_ | 10 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Total General | 5,489 | 5,326 | 5,658 | 5,831 | 6,004 | 6,187 | 6,367 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,489 | 5,326 | 5,658 | 5,831 | 6,004 | 6,187 | 6,367 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 602 | 704 | 539 | 446 | 476 | 525 | 394 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 602 | 704 | 539 | 446 | 476 | 525 | 394 |



Wardner Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | , | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$3,700 98 | \$3,700 98 | \$4,279 97 | \$4,218 | \$4,368 | \$4,522 | \$4,667 |
| Total Revenue | 3,798 | 3,798 | 4,376 | 4,218 | 4,368 | 4,522 | 4,667 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 170 | 72 | 554 | 264 | 276 | 287 | 287 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 3,600 19 | 3,621 8 | 3,750 72 | 3,880 74 | 4,017 75 | 4,158 77 | 4,303 77 |
| Total General | 3,789 | 3,701 | 4,376 | 4,218 | 4,368 | 4,522 | 4,667 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,789 | 3,701 | 4,376 | 4,218 | 4,368 | 4,522 | 4,667 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 9 | 97 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 9 | 97 | | - | | | |



Elko Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$2,650 233 | \$2,650 233 | \$2,834 134 | \$3,066 | \$3,169 | \$3,277 | \$3,382 |
| Total Revenue | 2,883 | 2,883 | 2,968 | 3,066 | 3,169 | 3,277 | 3,382 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 170 | 75 | 190 | 192 | 195 | 198 | 198 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 2,650 9 | 2,664 10 | 2,760 18 | 2,855 19 | 2,955 19 | 3,060 19 | 3,165 19 |
| Total Géneral | 2,829 | 2,749 | 2,968 | 3,066 | 3,169 | 3,277 | 3,382 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,829 | 2,749 | 2,968 | 3,066 | 3,169 | 3,277 | 3,382 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 54 | 134 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 54 | 134 | | | | | |



West Fernie Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Revenue Requisition Provincial Grants Prior Period Surplus | \$6,000 4,175 | \$6,000 654 4,175 | | | | | |
| Total Revenue Expenditures | 10,175 | 10,829 | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 170 8,511 19 | 263 10,547 19 | (18) | (9) 9 | (9) 9 | (9) 9 | (9) |
| Total General | 8,700 | 10,829 | | | | | |
| • | 8,700 | 10,829 | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | The Control of the Co |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 8,511 19 8,700 | 10,547 19 10,829 | 18 | | 9 | 9 | |



King-Cobham Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| <u>Revenue</u> | | - | | | | | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$3,713 226 | \$3,713 226 | \$3,996 67 | \$4,202 | \$4,346 | \$4,495 | \$4,647 |
| Total Revenue | 3,939 | 3,939 | 4,063 | 4,202 | 4,346 | 4,495 | 4,647 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 170 | 90 | 140 | 142 | 145 | 148 | 148 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 3,750 19 | 3,772 10 | 3,905 18 | 4,041 19 | 4,182 19 | 4,328 19 | 4,480 19 |
| Total General | 3,939 | 3,872 | 4,063 | 4,202 | 4,346 | 4,495 | 4,647 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,939 | 3,872 | 4,063 | 4,202 | 4,346 | 4,495 | 4,647 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 67 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | W-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10- | 67 | | **** | ····· | | *************************************** |



Wilmer Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | 10000 | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$6,300 829 | \$6,300 829 | \$6,450 815 | \$6,675 657 | \$6,925 496 | \$7,175 347 | \$7,373 205 |
| Total Revenue | 7,129 | 7,129 | 7,265 | 7,332 | 7,421 | 7,522 | 7,578 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 170 | 77 | 140 | 142 | 145 | 148 | 148 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 6,300 19 | 6,230 8 | 6,450 18 | 6,675 19 | 6,910 19 | 7,150 19 | 7,400 19 |
| Total General | 6,489 | 6,315 | 6,608 | 6,836 | 7,074 | 7,317 | 7,567 |
| Total Expenditures | 6,489 | 6,315 | 6,608 | 6,836 | 7,074 | 7,317 | 7,567 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 640 | 815 | 657 | 496 | 347 | 205 | 11 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 640 | 815 | 657 | 496 | 347 | 205 | 11 |



Windermere Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue | 014 500 | A 44.500 | * 44.000 | | A 45.000 | *** | 4.0.00 |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$14,500 1,638 | \$14,500 1,638 | \$14,800 1,698 | \$15,300 1,490 | \$15,800 1,254 | \$16,300 990 | \$16,800 648 |
| Total Revenue | 16,138 | 16,138 | 16,498 | 16,790 | 17,054 | 17,290 | 17,448 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 170 | 74 | 140 | 142 | 145 | 148 | 148 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 14,500 19 | 14,355 11 | 14,850 18 | 15,375 19 | 15,900 19 | 16,475 19 | 17,050 19 |
| Total General | 14,689 | 14,440 | 15,008 | 15,536 | 16,064 | 16,642 | 17,217 |
| Total Expenditures | 14,689 | 14,440 | 15,008 | 15,536 | 16,064 | 16,642 | 17,217 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 1,449 | 1,698 | 1,490 | 1,254 | 990 | 648 | 231 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 1,449 | 1,698 | 1,490 | 1,254 | 990 | 648 | 231 |



Edgewater Street Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Revenue | - | | | | | | BODGET |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$14,250 2,186 | \$14,250 2,186 | \$14,600 2,267 | \$15,000 2,109 | \$15,400 1,848 | \$15,800 1,434 | \$16,200 867 |
| Total Revenue | 16,436 | 16,436 | 16,867 | 17,109 | 17,248 | 17,234 | 17,067 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 170 | 81 | 140 | 142 | 145 | 148 | 148 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 14,000 19 | 14,084 4 | 14,600 18 | 15,100 19 | 15,650 19 | 16,200 19 | 16,750 19 |
| Total General | 14,189 | 14,169 | 14,758 | 15,261 | 15,814 | 16,367 | 16,917 |
| Total Expenditures | 14,189 | 14,169 | 14,758 | 15,261 | 15,814 | 16,367 | 16,917 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 2,247 | 2,267 | 2,109 | 1,848 | 1,434 | 867 | 150 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 2,247 | 2,267 | 2,109 | 1,848 | 1,434 | 867 | 150 |



Jaffray Intersection Lighting Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Parcel Taxes Provincial Grants | \$920 400 | \$920 436 | \$920 400 | \$940 400 | \$960 400 | \$980 400 | \$1,000 400 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 1,381 | 1,381 | 1,377 | 1,210 | 1,012 | 792 | 531 |
| Total Revenue | 2,701 | 2,737 | 2,697 | 2,550 | 2,372 | 2,172 | 1,931 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 100 | 98 | 168 | 169 | 171 | 172 | 172 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 1,350 10 | 1,254 8 | 1,300 19 | 1,350 19 | 1,390 19 | 1,450 19 | 1,490 19 |
| Total General | 1,460 | 1,360 | 1,487 | 1,538 | 1,580 | 1,641 | 1,681 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,460 | 1,360 | 1,487 | 1,538 | 1,580 | 1,641 | 1,681 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 1,241 | 1,377 | 1,210 | 1,012 | 792 | 531 | 250 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 1,241 | 1,377 | 1,210 | 1,012 | 792 | 531 | 250 |



Information Report

Shh 231 002

Date March 2, 2018

Author Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO
Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer

Subject 2018 CV Transit Budget (Shared by Invermere, Radium Hot Springs, Canal

Flats, Electoral Areas F & G)

INFORMATION

The transit agreements and corresponding budgets from BC Transit have a fiscal period of April to March. The budget shown in the RDEK's 5 year Financial Plan reflects the revenue and expenditures for the period January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018.

2018 Budget Highlights:

- Direct operating costs have increased by \$4,640.
- Staff salaries increased by \$2,185, and reflect work planned in 2018.
- BC Transit vehicle replacement reserve of \$30,000 to offset capital cost increase.
- The budget did include \$22,500 for an additional bus, bringing the fleet up to 3 buses. This bus will fill a gap that currently exists in the spare ratio of the transit system. In a fleet with 2 buses in concurrent service, the appropriate spare ratio is 1 additional bus. Not only does the additional bus provide coverage in case of a breakdown, it also allows the operating company the flexibility to proactively schedule maintenance inspections/repairs and to rotate the buses in the fleet to mitigate wear and tear in any one bus which minimizes the number of larger repairs to transmissions, engines and differentials, which are the most costly repairs. From a reliability standpoint, the less missed service there is (ie: transit service cancellations), the more residents gain trust in the service which tends to increase ridership and revenue, and thus offsets costs. In remote rural systems with long highway corridors and potential severe weather patterns, such as the Columbia Valley, one of the most important aspects is safety and having the capacity to send out a bus in the event of a breakdown to ensure passengers get home safely and are not stranded.

CFO Comments:

- Taxation increase of \$4,806 = 4.05, the Committee deferred purchase of an additional bus to when the contract expires in 2020.
- Additional 2017 invoice received resulting in no option to reduce taxation in 2018.



CV Transit Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$118,486 | \$118,486 | \$123,292 | \$141,222 | \$149,556 | \$160,693 | \$171,193 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 1000 | 971 | - | 0.069 | | | |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | 3,500 | 3,318 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Fees & Charges | 12,000 | 11,396 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 33,069 | 33,069 | 13,584 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Total Revenue | 167,055 | 167,240 | 152,376 | 166,722 | 175,056 | 186,193 | 196,693 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 5,482 | 4,150 | 5,786 | 5,899 | 6,019 | 6,140 | 6,140 |
| Administration & Overhead | 2,350 | 6.0-5-4 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 2,350 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 2,500 | .0121 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 133,200 | 126,504 | 141,984 | 156,200 | 164,400 | 175,401 | 185,901 |
| Shared Overhead | 723 | 202 | 756 | 773 | 787 | 802 | 802 |
| Total General | 144,255 | 130,856 | 152,376 | 166,722 | 175,056 | 186,193 | 196,693 |
| Total Expenditures | 144,255 | 130,856 | 152,376 | 166,722 | 175,056 | 186,193 | 196,693 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 22,800 | 36,384 | | | | | |
| Transfers to Reserves | (22,800) | (22,800) | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 13,584 | | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 63,663 | | | | | |



Information Report

Shh 231 002

Date

February 22, 2018

Author

Debbie Renaud, Deputy CFO Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer

Subject 20

2018 EV Transit Budget (Shared by Fernie, Elkford, Sparwood, Electoral Area A)

INFORMATION

The transit agreements and corresponding budgets from BC Transit have a fiscal period of April to March. The budget shown in the RDEK's 5 year Financial Plan reflects the revenue and expenditures for the period January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018.

2018 Budget Highlights:

- Direct operating costs have increased by \$3,316.
- Staff salaries increased by \$1,938, and reflect work planned in 2018.
- BC Transit vehicle replacement reserve of \$15,000 to offset capital cost increase.
- The budget includes \$22,500 for an additional bus, bringing the fleet up to 3 buses. This bus will fill a gap that currently exists in the spare ratio of the transit system. In a fleet with 2 buses in concurrent service, the appropriate spare ratio is 1 additional bus. Not only does the additional bus provide coverage in case of a breakdown, it also allows the operating company the flexibility to proactively schedule maintenance inspections/repairs and to rotate the buses in the fleet to mitigate wear and tear in any one bus which minimizes the number of larger repairs to transmissions, engines and differentials, which are the most costly repairs. From a reliability standpoint, the less missed service there is (ie: transit service cancellations), the more residents gain trust in the service which tends to increase ridership and revenue, and thus offsets costs. In the past, we have been able to ensure the safety of our passengers during a breakdown because the operating company has borrowed a bus from the Cranbrook fleet; however, this practice is not permitted by BC Transit and is no longer available.

CFO Comments:

- Taxation increase of 15.7% (\$2.14 per average residential property valued at \$300,000), of which all is related to the proposed additional bus or a 3.1% decrease without the additional bus.
- 2017 operations resulted in an additional surplus of \$1,737. The budget retains this amount to increase the 2019 surplus and further reduce taxation in 2019. There is an option to utilize the \$1,737 to reduce taxation in 2018.
- Utilizing Reserves to minimize tax increases in 2020 2022.



EV Transit Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Requisition Taylor | \$119,652 | \$119,652 1,954 | \$138,443 | \$164,879 | \$160,795 | \$164,977 | \$173,977 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes Fees & Charges Prior Period Surplus | 15,000 64,229 | 15,204 64,229 | 15,000 29,737 | 15,000 1,737 | 15,000 6,000 | 15,000 6,000 | 15,000 |
| Total Revenue | 198,881 | 201,038 | 183,180 | 181,616 | 181,795 | 185,977 | 188,977 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead | 5,725 3,350 2,500 125,316 756 | 4,001 149 105,734 183 | 7,688 3,350 1,500 152,900 1,005 | 7,839 3,350 1,500 167,900 1,027 | 7,998 3,350 1,500 176,900 1,047 | 8,160 3,350 1,500 180,900 1,067 | 8,160 3,350 1,500 199,900 1,067 |
| Total General | 137,647 | 110,067 | 166,443 | 181,616 | 190,795 | 194,977 | 213,977 |
| Total Expenditures | 137,647 | 110,067 | 166,443 | 181,616 | 190,795 | 194,977 | 213,977 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 61,234 | 90,971 | 16,737 | | (9,000) | (9,000) | (25,000) |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | (61,234) | (61,234) | (15,000) | | 9,000 | 9,000 | 25,000 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | - | 29,737 | 1,737 | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 155,048 | | | | | |



CV Recreation Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$861,685 | \$861,685 | \$988,229 | \$1,147,475 | \$1,150,473 | \$1,004,303 | \$907,240 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 4,277 | 4,168 | 4,177 | 4,177 | 4,177 | 4,177 | 4,177 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | 29,700 | 35,693 | 35,800 | 35,800 | 35,800 | 35,800 | 35,800 |
| Fees & Charges | 170,200 | 189,228 | 169,950 | 170,150 | 171,150 | 172,150 | 173,150 |
| Interest | 247 700 | 2,260 | | 10000 | W2000 | | |
| Prior Period Surplus | 123,195 | 123,195 | 114,905 | 30,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Total Revenue | 1,189,057 | 1,216,229 | 1,313,061 | 1,387,602 | 1,371,600 | 1,226,430 | 1,130,367 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 5,896 | 3,419 | 5,237 | 5,343 | 5,446 | 5,556 | 5,556 |
| Grants | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Grant for Canal Flats Arena | 494,300 | 494,300 | 231,100 | 208,300 | 312,100 | 212,900 | 213,800 |
| Grant - Invermere multi-use facility | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Grant - Lake Windermere Whiteway | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Grant - Akisq'nuk Rec Facility | 500 | 500 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 670 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| Interest Shared Overhead | 500 778 | 500 224 | 2,000 686 | 1,340 700 | 714 | 728 | 728 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total General | 635,974 | 632,943 | 453,523 | 430,183 | 433,430 | 333,684 | 334,584 |
| Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena | | | | | V. O. Jan | Who was a | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 394,119 | 377,644 | 418,371 | 426,264 | 434,754 | 443,409 | 443,409 |
| Administration & Overhead | 42,850 | 31,727 | 31,800 | 31,300 | 31,500 | 31,600 | 31,600 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 86,300 | 82,594 | 119,616 8,500 | 66,300 8,550 | 66,300 8,600 | 66,300 8,650 | 66,300 8,700 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services | 8,000 8,000 | 11,479 1,966 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8.000 | 8.000 | 8,000 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 137,250 | 131,432 | 143,524 | 146,244 | 151,200 | 154,895 | 157,882 |
| Shared Overhead | 51,599 | 40,564 | 51.727 | 52,761 | 53,816 | 54,892 | 54,892 |
| Total Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena | 728,118 | 677,405 | 781,538 | 739,419 | 754,170 | 767,746 | 770,783 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,364,092 | 1,310,349 | 1,235,061 | 1,169,602 | 1,187,600 | 1,101,430 | 1,105,367 |
| | VIDE OFF | 204 120 | 79.000 | 210 000 | 104.000 | 125 000 | 25,000 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | (175,035) | (94,120) | 78,000 | 218,000 | 184,000 | 125,000 | 25,000 |



CV Recreation Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Debt Principal Repayment | | | (33,000) | (33,000) | (34,000) | | |
| Debt Borrowing | 100,000 | 100,000 | | | | | |
| Transfers from Reserves | 260,000 | 216,000 | 65,000 | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures | (150,000) | (106,975) | (110,000) | (185,000) | (150,000) | (125,000) | (25,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 34,965 | 114,905 | | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 110,044 | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | 7,881 | | | | | |



Environmental Services

File:

Y hh 502 001

То:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

2018 Columbia Valley Recreation - Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena Budget

Memo (Shared by Invermere, Radium, Canal Flats, Electoral Areas F & G)

2018 Budget Highlights:

- As a result of the tragic incident at the Fernie Arena this fall, an inspection carried out by Worksafe BC identified a number of safety issues and upgrades that require addressing. Such items as personal ammonia detection monitors for staff and installation of a new eyewash and drench shower to be installed in the vestibule outside the plant room are some of the larger cost items. \$20,000 has been identified in order to meet the Worksafe orders.
- Upgrades to the security camera system in order to incorporate monitoring of ammonia sensors and providing a record of both on and off ice incidents for insurance purposes is included.
- Replacement of Mezzanine and office doors along with Led lighting and new heaters in the mezzanine areas round out some of the major maintenance items in the facility.
- Operationally, staff will be conducting additional review of fees and anticipate some increase to user fees in the 2019, 2020 season.

Capital:

- Rubberized flooring replacement in dressing rooms and hallways \$65,000
- Replace Zamboni room floor (concrete) \$15,000
- Paint exterior of building ½ in 2018 (\$30,000) and other half in 2019 total cost \$60,000.
- Future capital items include;
 - o Exterior painting of building 2019- \$30,000
 - o 2 compressor replacements one in 2019, one in 2021 \$125,000 each.
 - Dehumidifier in 2020 \$100,000

These final upgrades will result in a complete overhaul of all major components in the ice plant room.

CFO Comments:

- Current projections show that a \$126,544 14.7% tax increase is required for Columbia Valley Recreation (CVR) in 2018. This includes an increase of 5.4% for current CVR services and 9.3% for a \$400,000 grant for the Akisqnuk First Nation (AFN) for construction of a recreation facility. The Financial Plan assumes that if the AFN grant is approved, it will be funded over a 5-year period (similar to the Invermere multi-use facility).
- Reserves are projected to be \$117,925 at the 2017 year-end. \$65,000 of that has been requested for dressing room floors at the Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena bringing the balance to \$52,925. The 2018 2022 draft financial plan does not include any transfers to reserves over the 5 years, which is not prudent.
- Staff of the Canal Flats Arena and the Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena have been asked to provide a capital plan to 2040 which will provide valuable information to ensure that enough reserves are put aside to fund future capital requirements. This plan is expected to be included in the 2019 2023 Financial Plan. The 2018 budget includes an additional \$15,000 for Canal Flats Arena for WorkSafe orders for ammonia system related upgrades.



Finance Department

File:

Y hh 502 001

To:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO

From:

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Date:

February 1, 2018

Columbia Valley Recreation - Canal Flats Arena Budget Memo

Subject:

(Requisition shared by Invermere, Radium Hot Springs, Canal Flats, Electoral

Àreas F & G)

2018 Budget Highlights:

• The requested operating grant for 2018 is \$185,100, which is \$29,300 less than previously projected. Only inflationary increases have been estimated for 2019 to 2022.

Capital:

- In 2017 the Board approved granting \$334,400 in addition to the \$193,000 grant carried forward from 2016 (\$527,400 total CV Recreation grant) for a large capital improvement project to the Canal Flats Arena that would include cladding, insulating, construction of 2 change rooms and renovations to the front entrance. The total value of the project was \$799,400 with funding from the Village of Canal Flats, Columbia Valley Recreation and Columbia Basin Trust. Construction drawings and plans were completed in 2017 and construction is scheduled to occur in 2018. Columbia Valley Recreation transferred \$115,000 from reserves and undertook \$100,000 in short term borrowing for the project.
- The Village of Canal Flats has requested grant monies of \$31,000 in 2018 which includes \$25,000 for upgrades to dressing rooms 3 & 4 and \$6,000 flooring replacement for dressing rooms 1 & 2. This amount is offset by the reduction in the operating budget of \$29,300. The capital request also includes a further \$25,000 in 2019; \$125,000 in 2020; \$25,000 in 2021 and \$25,000 in 2022.

CFO Comments:

- Current projections show that an 14.7% tax increase is required in 2018. This includes an increase of 5.4% for current Columbia Valley Recreation services and 9.3% for a \$400,000 grant for the Akisqnuk First Nation (AFN) for construction of a recreation facility. This Financial Plan assumes the AFN grant will be funded over a 5-year period (similar to the Invermere multi-use facility).
- Short-term borrowing for the 2017 Canal Flats Arena capital grant is to be paid back over three years with interest projected at 1.8%. Total payments are expected to be \$35,000 in 2018; \$34,340 in 2019 and \$34,670 in 2020.
- Reserves are projected to be \$116,368 at the 2017-year end. \$65,000 of that has been requested for dressing room floors at the Eddie Mountain Memorial Arena bringing the balance to \$51,368. The 2018 2022 draft financial plan does not include any transfers to reserves over the 5 years, which is not prudent. .../2

- Staff of the Canal Flats Arena and the Eddie Mountain Memorial Area have been asked to provide a capital plan to 2040 which will provide valuable information to ensure that enough reserves are put aside to fund future capital requirements. This plan is expected to be included in the 2019 2023 Financial Plan.
- The 2018 budget has been amended to add \$15,000 for WorkSafe orders for ammonia system related upgrades.

Columbia Valley Recreation Service Area Canal Flats Arena

Village of Canal Flats 2018 - 2022 Five Year Financial Plan

| Canal Flats | <u>Arena</u> | | | 201 | 0 - ZUZZ FIVE | Teal I mandal | ATTER . | | | |
|---------------|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | projected | | | 6046 DDELIN | | | | |
| | | 2017 | to Dec | Prelim. | | 2018 PRELIM. | 2040 | 2000 | 2024 | 2022 |
| | | budget | 31/17 | 2018 | changes | w. changes | 2019 | ^ 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arena Recre | eation Operating | | | | | | | | | |
| 711011011011 | Revenues | | | · /: | | | | i | | |
| | | -15,000 | -12,000 | -15,000 | | -15,000 | -15,000 | -15,000 | -15,000 | -15,000 |
| | Arena kitchen revenues | -6,000 | -5,500 | -6,000 | | -6,000 | -6,000 | -6,000 | -6,000 | -6,000 |
| 15.1.410.1317 | Arena advertising revenue | -50,000 | -55,300 | -60,000 | 10,000 | -50,000 | -55,000 | -55,000 | -55,000 | -55,000 |
| 15.1.410.1318 | Arena ice rentals | -1,000 | -1,075 | -1,000 | | -1,000 | -1,000 | -1,000 | -1,000 | -1,000 |
| 15.1.410.1319 | Arena - other revenues | -200 | -562 | 0 | | 0 | -300 | | ~200 | -300 |
| 15.1.410.1321 | Sani-dump key rentals | -72,200 | -74,437 | -82,000 | 10,000 | -72,000 | -77,300 | -77,000 | -77,200 | -77,300 |
| | Sub-Total Arena Revenues | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| | | -159,900 | -159,900 | -214,400 | 29,300 | -185,100 | -183,300 | -187,100 | -187,900 | -188,800 |
| 15.1.750.1640 | RDEK_Col Valley Rec area requisition | -22,400 | -5,564 | -4,200 | 4,200 | 0 | | | | |
| 15.1,910.1739 | Reserves/surplus/prior years' deficit | -22,400 | -0,001 | | | | | | | |
| | | -182,300 | -165,464 | -218,600 | 33,500 | -185,100 | -183,300 | -187,100 | -187,900 | -188,800 |
| | Sub-Total-RDEK Operating grant | *102,000 | -100,101 | | 11 | | | | | 432 344 |
| | Total Revenues | -254,500 | -239,901 | -300,600 | 43,500 | -257,100 | -260,600 | -264,100 | -265,100 | -266,100 |
| | 10fat Veceunes | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1. | · . | | | | | |
| | Expenditures_ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | : | | | | | i | - |
| | Arena Expenses | | | | | | | | 400000 | 109000 |
| 15.2.772.2102 | Salaries & benefits - FT/PT employees | 115,200 | 100,000 | 144,100 | -39,900 | | 106000 | 107000 | 108000 | 6600 |
| 15,2,772,2102 | Salaries & benefits - PW employees | 6,840 | 6,840 | 6,500 | 400 | 6,900 | 6600 | 6600 | 6600 | 0000 |
| 10,2.112,2102 | Cultures of the control of the contr | | | | 0.400 | 23,600 | 24000 | 24000 | 24600 | 24000 |
| 15.2.772.2102 | Salaries & benefits - Admin employees | 11,760 | 18,000 | | -3,400 | 1,800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| 15.2.772.2106 | Training/education/certification | 2,700 | 1,200 | | 4 000 | | 1.800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| 15.2.772.2108 | Permits -Boiler/elevator | 1,500 | 1,469 | | -1,800 -200 | | 2500 | 2500 | 2500 | 2500 |
| 15,2,772,2111 | Travel | 2,600 | 2,500 | | L | | 800 | 80D | 800 | 800 |
| 15,2,710,2125 | Office supplies & stationary | 1,100 | 500 | | -400 | | 30000 | 31000 | 31000 | 31000 |
| 15.2.772.2130 | Hydro, water and sewer | 28,000 | 28,000 | | Increase | | 20000 | 20000 | 20000 | 20000 |
| 15,2,772,2133 | | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | 3500 | 3500 | 3500 | 3500 |
| 15.2.772.2134 | | 3,500 | 3,500 | | | 3,500 | 4600 | 4600 | 4600 | 4600 |
| 15.2.772.2140 | Telephone/Wireless internet | 4,000 | 4,600 | | 600 | 4,600 15,200 | 15,200 | 15,200 | 15,200 | 15,200 |
| 15.2.772.2145 | Insurance | 14,200 | 14,672 | | ļ | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| 15.2.772.2159 | Kilchen expenses | 11,000 | 9,000 | | <u> </u> | 2,000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| 15.2.772.2160 | Parking lot maintenance-Materials | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | 11,000 | 11800 | 12000 | 12000 | 12000 |
| 15.2.772.2165 | | 10,60D | 10,600 | | | | 9600 | 9800 | 9800 | 9800 |
| 15.2.772.2166 | | 9,200 | 9,000 | | Increase | | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| 15.2.772.2186 | | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | 2600 | 2800 | 2800 | 2800 |
| 15.2.772.2193 | - | 2,200 | 2,200 | | | 2,400 1,900 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| 15.2.772.2194 | | 2,800 | 1,500 | | | | _ | | 2000 | 2000 |
| 15,2,772,2196 | | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1 | | 2,000 1,500 | 2000 1,500 | | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 15.2.772.2950 | | 1,500 | 520 | | | | | 264,100 | 265,100 | 266,100 |
| . 0.2 , 2 | • • | 254,500 | 239,901 | 302,600 | -45,500 | 257,100 | 260,600 | 204,100 | 200,100 | 2,00,700 |
| | | | | 200.000 | -45,500 | 257,100 | 260,600 | 264,100 | 265,100 | 266,100 |
| | Total expenditures | 254,500 | 239,901 | 302,600 | -40,000 | 201,100 | 1 200,000 | 1 27.00 | | <u>'</u> |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 | (| 2,000 | -2,000 | 0 | 0 | L | | L |
| | | | | | | | • | | | |

| | ey Recreation Service Area | | | ą | | of Canal Flats ve Year Financial | Plan | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Canal Flats A | <u>rena</u> | | i | 4 | 2010 - 2022 FI | AC 1 COI 1 111001101101 | | | | |
| | | 2017 | projected to Dec 31/17 | Prelim 2018 | Plus/minus changes | 2018 PRELIM. w. changes | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | | Budget | 91711 | 20,10. | changes | W. Criminges | | | | |
| C | apital Revenue Revenues | | | | · · · | | | | | |
| 16.1.900.1012 F | ederal Gax tax grants (Lighting, insulation, etc) | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 16.1.900.1020 C | ontribution from Recreation Operating Fund | -67,925 | -7,500 | | -47,725 | -47,725 | 0 05 000 | | -25,000 | -25,000 |
| 16.1.900.1643 C | olumbia Valley Rec serv requisition-CVRSA | -334,400 | -30,650 | -6,000 | -25,000 | -31,000 | -25,000 | -125,000 | -25,000 | -20,000 |
| | rovincial government grant | | | | <u> </u> | 0 04 075 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | BT grants | -224,375 | | · : · | -24,375 | -24,375 | | | | |
| 16.1.900.1042 D | eferred revenue from CBT | | | 7. | -200,000 | -200,000 -12,000 | | | | |
| 16.1.900.1042 D | eferred revenue - rock pits | -12,000 | | | -12,000 -496,750 | -496,750 | | | | |
| | eferred revenue - 2016/17 capital unspent | -193,000 | | | -490,100 | -430,730 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | ccesibilty Federal grant - Wheelchair lift | | | | <u> </u> | 0 | | | | |
| 16.1.900.1642 R | DEK - Reserve fund | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | -831,700 | -38,150 | -6,000 | -805,850 | -811,850 | -25,000 | -125,000 | -25,000 | -25,00 |
| T | otal Revenues | -001,100 | 00,100 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | apital Recreation Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.2.750.2732 F | Rebuilding compressor | | | 6,000 | 6,000 | 12,000 | | | | |
| 10.2.7.0.0. | | | | | | | | 100,000 | | |
| 16.2.750.2732 C | Chiller replacement | | | [| : :: :: | go 000 | | | | Ì |
| 16.2.750.2733 V | Vages & benefits/general contracting | 58,500 | 3,300 | | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | |
| | ront entrance - timber frame foyer w. handicapped | 69,600 | | | 69,600 | 69,600 | | | | |
| | | 296,100 | | | 296,100 | 296,100 | | • | | |
| | Dressing room construction | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 | | | | | |
| 16.2.750.2733 | Dressing room construction drawings and plans | 49,800 | 27,350 | | 22,450 | | | | | |
| 16.2.750.2733 | Attic Insulation | 155,300 | 1 | | 155,300 | 155,300 | | | | |
| | exterior Wall insulation and cladding less rock pits | | } | , i | | | | | | |
| | ess guiters | 147,200 | | | 147,200 | 147,200 | | | | |
| | egal & engineering & Architect for insulation & clad | 16,200 | | | 16,200 | 16,200 | | | | ļ |
| | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | Wheel chair/ elevator (Accessibility Grant application | | | | 12,000 | 12,000 | | | | |
| 16.2.751.2121 | Nest elevation rock pits/west wall insulation | 12,000 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| | Oressing Rooms 1 & 2 - flooring | | | | 6,000 | | | | | T |
| | Oressing Rooms 3 & 4 - upgrade | | <u> </u> | | 25,000 | 25,000 | <u> </u> | | L | 1 |

| | Surplus(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | n | ol | n l |
|---------------|--|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | Total Expenditures | 831,700 | 38,150 | 6,000 | 805,860 | 811,850 | 25,000 | 125,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 16.2.750.2730 | ongoing annual arena upgrade costs | | 0 | | <u> </u> | - | 25000 | 25000 | 25000 | 25000 |
| | snowblower for mower | 5,000 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 16.2.750.2730 | Fencing around propane tanks (or relocate tank to north side of arena & fence) | 5,000 | 5,000 | | 5,00 | 5,000 | | | | |
| 16.2.750.2730 | Zamboni pad replacement | 10,000 | | | 10,00 | 10,000 | | | | |
| 16.2.750.2730 | Front doors replacement | 2,000 | 2,500 | | | 0 | | | | |
| 16.2.750.2730 | Men's washroom upgrade | 5,000 | | | 5,00 | 5,000 | | | | |

.

.



The Village of Canal Flats Project Summary

| Project little: | obgrac | ie Dressing Rooms 3 & 4 | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Budget Year(s): | 2018 | | , | |
| Budget Request: | \$25,00 | 0 | | |
| Fund: | Arena | Capital | | |
| Project Type: | Constr | uction | | |
| Priority: | 1 | | | |
| Department: | Arena - | - CFRSA | | |
| | | | | |
| Request for Decision | \boxtimes | Department Report | Information Report | |
| | | | • | |

<u>Project Description:</u> Upgrading dressing rooms 3 & 4 by removing the wall between them and installing a hallway to connect to the new dressing rooms to the north.

<u>Project Rationales</u> Upon further review of the construction plans for the arena, it was determined that due to the small size of dressing rooms 3 & 4, a larger dressing room could be constructed by removing the wall between them. While this option cuts the number of future dressing rooms by 1, a larger room allows for all players to use it at the same time rather than using 2 rooms. This renovation consists of removing the wall, demolishing the current showers, replacing flooring and rebuilding showers.

This work will be done by arena staff.

Alternatives (if any): none

Funding Source: Columbia Valley Recreation Service Area - \$25,000

Ongoing Maintenance Requirements: Normal building maintenance.

- Council could choose to support the recommendation and include it with the 2018-2022
 Year Capital budget.
- 2. Council could choose to request additional information from staff.
- 3. Council could choose to not support the recommendation.
- 4. Further action at the discretion of Council.



The Village of Canal Flats Project Summary

| Request for Decision | ⊠ . | Department Report | Information Report | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
| Department: | Arena | - CFRSA | | |
| Priority: | 1 | • | | |
| Project Type: | Replac | ement | | |
| Fund: | Arena | Capital | | |
| Budget Request: | \$6,000 | l | | • |
| Budget Year(s): | 2018 | | | |
| Project little: | Dressii | ng Rooms 1 & 2 | | |

Project Description: Replacement of dressing rooms 1 & 2 flooring.

<u>Project Rationale:</u> Rooms #1 & 2 are the dressing rooms that get used the most in the arena and the flooring in those rooms was installed 10 years ago. The flooring is overdue to be replaced as it has been damaged by skates and is very difficult to sweep and mop. It is important to have the floors properly cleaned s users walk on the floors barefooted in the rooms. We need to keep a certain standard of cleanliness so users can feel confident they will not contract any diseases ie athletes foot.

This project was budgeted as a 2018 capital item on the 2017-2021 5 year Financial Plan

Alternatives (if any): none

Funding Source: CVRSA

Ongoing Maintenance Requirements: Normal maintenance.

- Council could choose to support the recommendation and include it with the 2018-2022
 Year Capital budget.
- 2. Council could choose to request additional information from staff.
- 3. Council could choose to not support the recommendation.
- 4. Further action at the discretion of Council.

Holly Ronnquist

From:

Adrian Bergles <cao@canalflats.ca>

Sent:

January 9, 2018 2:57 PM

To: Cc: Holly Ronnquist 'Cheryl Otting'

Subject: Attachments: From Canal Flats: increase to CVRSA 2018 budget CVRSA arena operating budget - amended.xlsx

Dear Holly,

In light of WorkSafe BC issuing work orders due to their recent inspection, the Village is requesting an additional \$15,000 for the Canal Flats Arena to be included in the 2018 CVRSA operating requisition.

The work orders estimated costs are as follows:

- 1. Respiratory protection program in house
- 2. Emergency washing facilities \$1,400 spent from 2017 budget
- 3. Monthly testing & recording of ammonia sensor and alarm system in house
- 4. Installation of ammonia system pressure relief device and alarms approx. \$10,000 \$12,000
- 5. Development of ammonia exposure control plan in house add'l clerical \$600
- 6. Development of an emergency plan quote \$2,400
- 7. Annual drills for emergency evacuations and ammonia leak response in house

Attached is an amended 2018-2021 Financial Plan for the Arena Operating fund.

Thank you,

Adrian Bergles Chief Administrative Officer Village of Canal Flats Box 159, 8866 Grainger Road Canal Flats, B.C. VOB 1B0 Phone 250-349-5462 Cell 250-341-1434

Shannon Moskal

From:

Shannon Moskal

Sent:

December 21, 2017 2:24 PM

To:

Shannon Moskal

Subject:

Request from AFN to appear as a delegation ,

Attachments:

Executive Summary Grant Requests.docx

From: Heather Rennebohm [mailto:hrennebohm@akisqnuk.org]

Sent: November 16, 2017 11:11 AM

To: Shannon Moskal < smoskal@rdek.bc.ca >

Subject: Request from AFN to appear as a delegation

Hello Shannon,

Thank you for your email outlining what you need in order to put Akisq'nuk First Nation on the list for speaking to the RDEK Columbia Valley Directors meeting on November 30th, 2017. With this email I am confirming that Akisq'nuk First Nation (AFN) wishes to appear before the RDEK Columbia Valley (CV) Directors' meeting on November 30, 2017. Below, I have provided information for each requirement in the list you provided in your Nov. 9th email;

- The topic on which the delegation wishes to speak;
 The representatives from Akisq'nuk First Nation (AFN) will be speaking about our long planned and recently approved AFN Recreation Centre Capital Construction Project.
- 2. An executive summary or outline of the presentation to be made; Please find our executive summary attached.
- 3. The name of the designated speaker(s);
 Our delegation will include: Jason Nicholas (Member of AFN Chief and Council), Lorne Shovar (Past Chief, AFN) and me (Heather Rennebohm, Economic Development Officer) Jason will introduce us and the project. Then, Lorne and I will go through a few PowerPoint slides. Together, we will take no more than 10 minutes.
- 4. The specific action which is being requested of the Board or Committee; and We will be specifically asking the CV Directors to consider our request to financially support the AFN Rec Centre-Construction Project through a contribution of \$400,000.
- 5. Whether or not you will require use of audio/visual equipment.
 Yes, we will be needing AV equipment to show our PPT slides. I will send the slides to you via email no later than Tuesday Nov. 28th. Thank you.

Please contact me with any other requirements and with any questions. Looking forward to meeting you and speaking to the Directors,

Regards,

Heather Rennebohm, MHSA

Economic Development Officer



Akisqnuk First Nation 3050 Highway 93/95 Windermere, BC V0B 2L2 Office: (250) 342-6301 ext. 3808

Fax: (250) 342-9693

Email: hrennebohm@akisqnuk.org



-AKIS'NUK FIRST NATION

AFN Recreation Centre EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

After extensive planning, community consultation and feasibility study, ?akisq'nuk First Nation (AFN) has finalized and approved a plan to construct a 22, 400 SF Recreation and Sports Centre, to be located south of the current Band Office on the east side of Highway 93/95, at a cost of \$4.05M and with a construction schedule that will see us in this facility by August of 2018. This Centre, which will be open to all AFN and non-AFN residents of Columbia Valley as well as second home owners and recreational tourists, will feature several completely "unique to this valley" elements including;

- 🖶 An indoor multi-purpose sport space (160 ft. X 75 ft.) large enough for;
 - o indoor soccer/lacrosse,
 - o a regulation basketball court with ample spectator seating,
 - o indoor tennis/badminton
 - o accommodation of social/cultural events such as pow wows, dance competitions,
 - o potential driving practice range or a roller derby practice track,
- a mezzanine level walking/running track of over 180 M per lap that will be accessible 16 hours/day, including when other events are happening in other areas of the Centre,
- ↓ Full offerings of indoor/outdoor traditional Ktunaxa activities such as archery, riding, wild foods hunting/gathering and stick games, some of which will be available to non-indigenous Centre members as space allows and interest permits,
- All elements will be fully accessible, including the track, washrooms/locker areas, showers, and fitness rooms.

This information is presented in the hope of attracting supporters, funders and partners to join with ?akisq'nuk as we make this much needed recreation and sports Center a reality here in the beautiful Columbia Valley.



Edgewater Recreation Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue Requisition Fees & Charges Prior Period Surplus | \$42,219 1,590 917 | \$42,219 1,440 917 | \$42,390 1,490 1,172 | \$43,752 1,490 | \$43,940 1,490 | \$44,140 1,490 | \$44,245 1,490 |
| Total Revenue | 44,726 | 44,576 | 45,052 | 45,242 | 45,430 | 45,630 | 45,735 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Grants Telephone & Utilities | 4,138 4,400 3,175 32,100 500 | 4,348 3,267 3,341 32,100 154 | 3,442 4,060 2,500 34,100 500 | 3,511 4,170 2,500 34,100 500 | 3,581 4,280 2,500 34,100 500 | 3,651 4,400 2,500 34,100 500 | 3,651 4,505 2,500 34,100 500 |
| Shared Overhead | 413 | 194 | 450 | 461 | 469 45,430 | 479 45,630 | 479 45,735 |
| Total General | 44,726 | 43,404 | 45,052 | 45,242 | 40,430 | 40,030 | 40,733 |
| Total Expenditures | 44,726 | 43,404 | 45,052 | 45,242 | 45,430 | 45,630 | 45,735 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 1,172 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 1,172 | | | | | |



Environmental Services

File:

Y hh 502 001

To:

Shawn Tomlin, CAO Holly Ronnquist, CFO

From:

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Date:

February 1, 2018

Subject:

2018 Regional Parks

(Shared by all Jurisdictions – With Exceptions Noted Below)

2018 Budget Highlights:

Wycliffe Park

- New metal fire rings will be installed to replace deteriorating concrete units. This will result in smaller sized fires. This will in-turn reduce fire risk requiring smaller volumes of wood along with lower maintenance and repairs.
- Currently 12 outhouses are in need of replacement. Four new outhouses (wheelchair accessible) will be strategically positioned to serve more than one site, resulting in a significant reduction in maintenance and servicing. Outhouses to be built by local Lion's Club resulting in reduced labour costs.

Tie Lake Park

- Numerous upgrades are suggested in order to reduce future maintenance costs.
 Barrier rocks will be introduced to replace wooden rail delineators that are beginning to rot. In addition, a load of shale is required to fill low spots at the ballfield.
- Similar to Wycliffe Park, metal fire rings will be installed to replace deteriorating concrete pits. Five rings in total.
- A concrete picnic table has been donated by BA Blacktop of Cranbrook and \$1,000
 has been budgeted to prepare the base and provide the installation. This gracious
 donation will also reduce the need for future picnic table maintenance and repairs.
- By utilizing the Environmental Services Department summer student, and two local residents working a combined 8 hours / week, there has been a significant drop in operating costs for some parks.

Elk Valley Park

- Replacement of concrete fire pits with metal rings, along with barrier rocks to replace rotting wooden delineators will result in reduced future maintenance costs.
- Staff salaries are adjusted in 2018 to reflect reduction in staffing hours from 35 down to 20 hours / week.

Old Coach Trail

- Regular maintenance requirements are budgeted for in 2018 with the addition of funding for dust control. Adjustments have been made to reflect winter maintenance costs as a result of last winter's activities. This has resulted in a reduced operational budget.
- A small amount of funding has been set aside to explore some LED lighting along a dark section of the path from the Crossroads to Athalmer.

Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds

- There are a number of facility improvements identified either from staff or from the meeting with user groups. Important to note that the facility may be utilized as one of the venues for the 2018 Senior Games (equestrian). The following list is prioritized by importance for inclusion in the 2018 budget with other items identified for future budgets:
 - o Fire & Evacuation Plan, required by the Fire Commissioner's Office to be prepared by an independent consultant.
 - o Stoop over ARC door and entrance gate re-alignment \$1,500.
 - Senior Games- Dressage Ring Fencing =\$3600, Remove old trailers & cultivator=\$1200, Dressage letters, borders, and chain =\$5000, Sand for warmup area =\$600, sand for dressage =\$1000, Bleachers (3 row aluminum portable) \$1700. Total = \$13,100.
 - 2019/2020 Yard and Arena lighting improvements = \$21,875.

Yaqakxaqlamki Boat Launch

No significant changes to the operational budget for 2018. There is an addition to the budget for 2018 in order to allow for a wheelchair sidewalk upgrade to better provide access to the outhouse. In an effort to generate more fees, the introduction of processing of credit cards (via cell phone app.) on site in 2017 resulted in additional revenues being captured. Current launch and parking fees are set by the province and staff has asked for a review in an effort to potentially increase rates in 2019. (Note. Launch Facility funded by Electoral Areas A,B,C, Cranbrook, Kimberley, Fernie, Sparwood and Elkford.)

Westside Legacy Trail

• Based on report for Trail Amenity and Maintenance Estimates provided by Greenways Trail Alliance, a total annual cost for a fully completed trail would be \$51,380. Given that \$20,992 is estimated for an asset replacement reserve, the balance required for maintenance is \$30,389. When RDEK staff wages are added, the total maintenance cost is estimated at \$43,000 per year. The 2018 budget anticipates the RDEK taking responsibility for sections 1-4 of the trail in June. (Note. Trail Facility funded by Electoral Areas F&G, Invermere, Canal Flats, and Radium.)

.../3

Capital

 Parks and Arena Tractor to be replaced by a used tractor for \$30,000 - shared with Wycliffe Park and Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds (\$15,000 each).

CFO Comments:

- The draft 2018 Regional Parks budget estimates a \$16,928 = 5.4% tax increase. All of of this amount is related to a \$19,890 increase in the operating budget for the West Side Legacy Trail. A further 12% increase to the Regional Parks requisition will be required from 2019 on, including a \$21,000 transfer to reserve for future asset replacement for the Westside Legacy Trial. These amounts will be funded by Invermere, Radium, Canal Flats and Electoral Areas F & G only.
- Segments 1-4 of the Westside Legacy Trail will be completed in 2018 spending the remaining \$464,711 Bike BC grant.
- Cost Recovery for the Yaqakxaqlamki Boat Launch is estimated at 30% in 2018.
- Included in the draft budget is a \$30,000 allocation of the BC Hydro Payment in Lieuof Taxes (PILT) for the Aberfeldie Dam of which \$20,000 is for tractor replacement, \$5,000 for dressage at the Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds and \$5,000 is for construction of new outhouses at Wycliffe Park.
- Capital Reserves currently sit at \$52,167 with \$10,000 being transferred each year 2019 – 2022.



Regional Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$315,245 | \$315,245 | \$332,173 | \$371,691 | \$385,597 | \$394,412 | \$385.767 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 21,000 | 24,797 | 32,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Provincial Grants | 1,000,000 | 535,289 | 464,711 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | 1,203,000 | 1,200,885 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 |
| Fees & Charges | 25,300 | 30,074 | 27,800 | 27,800 | 27,800 | 27,800 | 27,800 |
| Interest | | 1,927 | to Action | St. 10, 170, 171 | 5.07400 | 10.00 | |
| Prior Period Surplus | 82,466 | 82,466 | 98,712 | 46,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Total Revenue | 2,647,011 | 2,190,683 | 958,396 | 450,491 | 428,397 | 437,212 | 428,567 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 6.873 | 3,961 | 7,295 | 7,441 | 7,589 | 7,742 | 7,742 |
| Administration & Overhead | 6,325 | 5,265 | 8,250 | 8,250 | 8,250 | 8,450 | 8,450 |
| Interest | 400 | 400 | | | | | |
| Shared Overhead | 906 | 310 | 955 | 975 | 994 | 1,014 | 1,014 |
| Total General | 14,504 | 9,935 | 16,500 | 16,666 | 16,833 | 17,206 | 17,206 |
| Wycliffe Park | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 88,710 | 95,010 | 97,207 | 99,430 | 101,417 | 103,444 | 103,444 |
| Administration & Overhead | 2,900 | 3,376 | 3,710 | 3,780 | 3,850 | 3,920 | 3,990 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 35,684 | 23,981 | 43,650 | 20,100 | 14,600 | 14,900 | 14,600 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 12,400 | 12,223 | 11,200 | 11,350 | 11,500 | 11,700 | 11,850 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 5,650 | 4,738 | 5,850 | 6,050 | 6,250 | 6,450 | 6,450 |
| | 8,358 | 4,919 | 9,249 | 9,469 | 9,659 | 9,853 | 9,853 |
| Total Wycliffe Park | 153,702 | 144,246 | 170,866 | 150,179 | 147,276 | 150,267 | 150,187 |
| Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 31,562 | 31,012 | 38,366 | 39,811 | 40,608 | 41,420 | 41,420 |
| Administration & Overhead | 3,050 | 2,727 | 2,810 | 2,880 | 2,950 | 3,020 | 3,090 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 28,000 | 26,789 | 26,300 | 16,600 | 16,800 | 23,075 | 15,000 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 4,500 | 3,488 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 4 400 | F F4F | 4,000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 4,100 3,856 | 5,515 2,286 | 5,550 4,440 | 6,200 4,615 | 6,200 4,709 | 6,250 4,802 | 6,250 4,802 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds | 75,068 | 71,817 | 82,466 | 71,106 | 72,267 | 79,567 | 71,562 |



Regional Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| | | | | | | | |
| Tie Lake Park | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 9,419 | 9,351 | 8,177 | 8,525 | 8,693 | 8,867 | 8,867 |
| Administration & Overhead | 1,465 | 940 | 1,180 | 905 | 1,230 | 955 | 1,190 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 12,200 | 12,174 | 16,700 | 22,650 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 600 | 534 | 500 | 500 | 550 | 550 | , 550 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 18,700 | 600 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 900 | 900 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 500 | 309 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Shared Overhead | 1,171 | 620 | 555 | 590 | 603 | 615 | 615 |
| Total Tie Lake Park | 44,055 | 24,527 | 28,312 | 34,370 | 20,776 | 20,787 | 21,022 |
| Elk Valley Park | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 20,991 | 15,682 | 13,698 | 14,157 | 14,439 | 14,727 | 14,727 |
| Administration & Overhead | 640 | 270 | 615 | 325 | 635 | 345 | 655 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 11,900 | 10,581 | 13,000 | 17,800 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 400 | 282 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 650 | 417 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 550 | 550 |
| Shared Overhead | 890 | 336 | 461 | 494 | 505 | 515 | 515 |
| Total Elk Valley Park | 35,471 | 27,569 | 28,674 | 33,676 | 22,879 | 22,937 | 23,247 |
| Old Coach Greenway | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 7,563 | 6,641 | 8,072 | 8,234 | 0.000 | 0.500 | 0.500 |
| Administration & Overhead | 1,435 | 328 | 1,380 | 6,234 1,390 | 8,398 1,400 | 8,566 | 8,566 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 16,450 | 3,773 | 11,250 | 8,000 | 6,500 | 1,410 8,000 | 1,420 6,500 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 650 | 458 | 450 | 450 | 0,500 475 | 500 | 500 500 |
| Shared Overhead | 995 | 476 | 1,035 | 1,056 | 1,078 | 1,099 | 1,099 |
| Total Old Coach Greenway | 27,093 | 11,676 | 22,187 | 19,130 | 17,851 | 19,575 | 18,085 |
| Vendous de ol 1 B - 41 | | , | , | -, | -1, | .0,0.0 | 10,000 |
| Yaqakxaqlamki Boat Launch | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 6,271 | 7,839 | 5,501 | 5,797 | 5,913 | 6,030 | 6,030 |
| Administration & Overhead | 1,810 | 650 | 1,810 | 1,530 | 1,950 | 1,620 | 1,990 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 48,000 | 40,906 | 44,700 | 42,700 | 47,000 | 43,250 | 43,250 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs Telephone & Utilities | 600 | 679 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 650 | 650 |
| Shared Overhead | 350 | 176 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| | 828 | 899 | 693 | 731 | 746 | 760 | 760 |
| Total Yaqakxaqlamki Boat Launch | 57,859 | 51,148 | 53,454 | 51,508 | 56,409 | 52,510 | 52,880 |



Regional Parks

Five Year Financial Plan
With Revenues and Expenditures
For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017
2018-02-22

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 44. 7.4. 1 | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Westside Legacy Trail Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead | 2,046 | 7,392 | 5,466 496 | 10,473 511 | 10,681 526 | 10,895 541 | 10,895 556 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 250 | 1150% | 15,000 | 30,500 | 30,500 | 30,500 | 30,500 |
| Shared Overhead | 137 | 372 | 1,345 | 1,372 | 1,399 | 1,427 | 1,427 |
| Total Westside Legacy Trail | 2,433 | 7,764 | 22,307 | 42,856 | 43,106 | 43,363 | 43,378 |
| Total Expenditures | 410,185 | 348,682 | 424,766 | 419,491 | 397,397 | 406,212 | 397,567 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 2,236,826 | 1,842,000 | 533,630 | 31,000 | 31,000 | 31,000 | 31,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures | (10,000) (2,200,000) | (10,000) (1,733,288) | (494,711) | (31,000) | (31,000) | (31,000) | (31,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 26,826 | 98,712 | 38,919 | | | | |

52,167



Request for Decision

Uhh 616 024

Date

February 4, 2018

Author

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Subject

BC Hydro Payment-in-lieu-of-taxes - Aberfeldie Dam

REQUEST

Allocate BC Hydro Payment-in-lieu-of-taxes for the Aberfeldie Dam to Regional Parks for 2018.

OPTIONS

- 1. That, for 2018, \$30,000 of the BC Hydro payment in lieu of taxes for the Aberfeldie Dam be allocated to Regional Parks, for Wycliffe Park and Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds improvement projects.
- 2. That all of the BC Hydro Payment-in-lieu-of-taxes for the Aberfeldie Dam remain allocated to the Electoral Area C Discretionary Grant-in-Aid service.

RECOMMENDATION

Option 1

BACKGROUND/ANALYSIS

The RDEK receives payments in lieu of taxes (PILT) from BC Hydro for three power generating dams in the region. The funds received can be allocated to any service that a property in their respective location would otherwise pay taxes towards. In 2011, the Board decided that the funds should be allocated to the Discretionary Grant-in-Aid (DGIA) service for the respective Electoral Areas (Areas B, C, and G). For 2018, Director Gay would like to allocate \$30,000 of the PILT for the Aberfeldie Dam to Regional Parks to assist in funding facility improvements at Wycliffe Park and Wycliffe Exhibition Grounds as follows:

WEG

- 1. Tractor Replacement \$10,000
- 2. Dressage improvements \$5,000

Total Improvements \$15,000

WRP

- 1. Tractor Replacement \$10,000
- 2. Outhouse Replacement \$5,000

Total Improvements \$15,000

SPECIFIC CONSIDERATIONS

Policy

The current policy is that these funds are allocated to the Electoral Area C Discretionary Grantin-Aid service. This would amend the policy for 2018.

Financial - Taxes

Allocating \$30,000 to the Regional Parks service reduces the taxation that would otherwise be required to complete facility improvements. Some of the improvements would likely not occur without this funding.



Area A Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | 4. | |
| Requisition | \$8,944 | \$8,944 | | | | | |
| Interest | | 216 | | | | | |
| Prior Period Surplus | 6,855 | 6,855 | 11,088 | | | | - |
| Total Revenue | 15,799 | 16,015 | 11,088 | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | 52 | | | | | |
| Total General | | 52 | | | | | |
| West Fernie Park | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 3,880 | 1,201 | | | | | |
| Administration & Overhead | 755 | 328 | | | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance | 8,500 145 | 3,176 78 | 11,088 | | | | |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs Shared Overhead | 512 | 92 | | | | | |
| Total West Fernie Park | 13,792 | 4,875 | 11,088 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 13,792 | 4,927 | 11,088 | | | | |
| 1227 | | | | | | | |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 2,007 | 11,088 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 2,007 | 11,088 | | | | |) |



Area B Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|--------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| Interest | 4.0,000 | 205 | 41 | * * | , , | | |
| Prior Period Surplus | 5,826 | 5,826 | 10,299 | 7,739 | 9,420 | 11,553 | 13,634 |
| Total Revenue | 15,826 | 16,031 | 20,299 | 17,739 | 19,420 | 21,553 | 23,634 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Administration & Overhead | 400 | | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Total General | 400 | | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Rosen Lake Access | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 2,416 | 2,243 | 2,768 | 2,890 | 2,945 | 3,005 | 3,005 |
| Administration & Overhead | 230 | 164 | 265 | 225 | 285 | 245 | 305 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 1,900 | 1,026 | 3,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 200 | 1,150 200 | 1,150 200 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 150 | 122 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Consulting & Professional Services Shared Overhead | 2,500 319 | 151 | 194 | 208 | 212 | 216 | 216 |
| Total Rosen Lake Access | 7,515 | 3,706 | 6,577 | 4,673 | 4,792 | 4,816 | 4,876 |
| Total Nosell Lake Access | 1,010 | 0,700 | 0,0 | .,0,0 | ., | ,,,,,, | -, |
| Dawson's Path | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 1,256 | 420 | 796 | 843 | 860 | 877 | 877 |
| Administration & Overhead | 200 | 164 | 185 | 195 | 205 | 215 | 225 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 2,100 | 1,182 | 1,450 | 2,050 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 2,050 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 75 | 25 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Shared Overhead | 150 | 31_ | 77 | -83 | 85_ | 86 | 86 |
| Total Dawson's Path | 3,781 | 1,821 | 2,583 | 3,246 | 2,675 | 2,703 | 3,313 |
| Total Expenditures | 11,696 | 5,527 | 9,560 | 8,319 | 7,867 | 7,919 | 8,589 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 4,130 | 10,504 | 10,739 | 9,420 | 11,553 | 13,634 | 15,045 |
| Transfers to Reserves | | | (3,000) | (3,000) | (3,000) | (3,000) | (3,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 4,130 | 10,504 | 7,739 | 6,420 | 8,553 | 10,634 | 12,045 |



Area C Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$3,105 2,765 | \$3,105 2,765 | \$3,650 1,972 | \$3,925 1,307 | \$4,300 818 | \$4,400 672 | \$4,500 594 |
| Total Revenue | 5,870 | 5,870 | 5,622 | 5,232 | 5,118 | 5,072 | 5,094 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead | 1,754 285 | 948 98 | 1,105 274 | 1,188 280 | 1,212 285 | 1,236 290 | 1,236 295 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 3,500 | 2,682 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs Shared Overhead | 100 231 | 78 91 | 100 136 | 100 146 | 100 149 | 100 152 | 100 152 |
| Total General | 5,870 | 3,897 | 4,315 | 4,414 | 4,446 | 4,478 | 4,483 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,870 | 3,897 | 4,315 | 4,414 | 4,446 | 4,478 | 4,483 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 1,972 | 1,307 | 818 | 672 | 594 | 611 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 1,972 | 1,307 | 818 | 672 | 594 | 611 |



Area E Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | 1,10,10,10 | | 100000 | | | |
| Requisition | \$29,050 | \$29,050 | \$49,050 | \$37,820 | \$38,335 | \$38,321 | \$38,871 |
| Interest | 923,000 | 139 | \$45,000 | 937,020 | 430,333 | \$30,521 | 450,071 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 4,059 | 4,059 | 7,126 | | | The second second | 1,270 |
| Total Revenue | 33,109 | 33,248 | 56,176 | 37,820 | 38,335 | 38,321 | 40,141 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | | 488 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Administration & Overhead Shared Overhead | 400 | 24 47 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 700 |
| Total General | 400 | 559 | 1,100 | 800 | 1,100 | 800 | 1,100 |
| Avery Road Lake Access | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 1,799 | 1,621 | 1,456 | 1,547 | 1,578 | 1,609 | 1,609 |
| Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance | 110 3,800 | 98 2,749 | 99 1,450 | 105 1,450 | 110 2,450 | 115 1,450 | 120 1,450 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 125 | 88 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Shared Overhead | 237 | 114 | 164 | 175 | 178 | 182 | 182 |
| Total Avery Road Lake Access | 6,071 | 4,670 | 3,319 | 3,427 | 4,466 | 3,506 | 3,511 |
| Cherry Creek Falls | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 4,795 | 2,619 | 2,985 | 3,169 | 3,232 | 3,296 | 3,296 |
| Administration & Overhead | 110 | 98 | 99 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |
| Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 15,700 400 | 12,702 210 | 6,300 350 | 4,600 350 | 3,700 350 | 3,600 350 | 3,700 350 |
| Shared Overhead | 633 | 264 | 346 | 369 | 377 | 384 | 384 |
| Total Cherry Creek Falls | 21,638 | 15,894 | 10,080 | 8,593 | 7,769 | 7,745 | 7,850 |
| Total Expenditures | 28,109 | 21,122 | 14,499 | 12,820 | 13,335 | 12,051 | 12,461 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 5,000 | 12,126 | 41,677 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 26,270 | 27,680 |
| Transfers to Reserves | (5,000) | (5,000) | (41,677) | (25,000) | (25,000) | (25,000) | (25,000 |



Area E Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 7,126 | | | | 1,270 | 2,680 |
| Reserve Funds | | 10,036 | | | | | |



Area F Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGLI | BODGET | DODGET | BODGET | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$59,213 | \$59,213 | \$71,504 | \$75,000 | \$75,000 | \$75,000 | \$75,720 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | 5,500 | 4,201 | 6,400 | 4,400 | 4,400 | 4,409 | 4,400 |
| Fees & Charges | 25,000 | 9,105 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Interest | | 600 | 00.440 | | 1.075 | 126 | |
| Prior Period Surplus | 34,772 | 34,772 | 30,143 | | 1,275 | | 06.100 |
| Total Revenue | 124,485 | 107,891 | 114,047 | 85,400 | 86,675 | 85,535 | 86,120 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Administration & Overhead | 520 | | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Total General | 520 | Name of the Control o | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Windermere Beach | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 18,700 | 18,307 | 19,413 | 19,802 | 20,196 | 20,600 | 20,600 |
| Administration & Overhead | 900 | 716 | 652 | 670 | 685 | 700 | 715 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 16,500 | 15,566 | 17,050 | 7,000 | 8,750 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 300 | 497 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 450 | 450 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 450 | 282 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | |
| Shared Overhead | 664 | 670 | 686 | 700 | 714 | 728 | 728 |
| Total Windermere Beach | 37,514 | 36,038 | 38,651 | 29,022 | 31,195 | 29,928 | 29,493 |
| Crossroads Ballpark | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 4,773 | 5,445 | 5,121 | 5,225 | 5,328 | 5,434 | 5,434 |
| Administration & Overhead | 430 | 257 | 652 | 670 | 685 | 700 | 715 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 14,350 | 12,199 | 22,600 | 14,600 | 14,600 | 14,600 | 14,600 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 350 | 389 | 350 | 350 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 20,500 | 18,993 | 20,500 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 26,000 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 350 | 340 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 400 | 400 |
| Shared Overhead | 626 | 488 | 671 | 684 | 699 | 711 | 711 |
| Total Crossroads Ballpark | 41,379 | 38,110 | 50,244 | 46,879 | 47,062 | 47,245 | 48,260 |
| Fairmont Walking Path | | | | | | | _ |
| Salaries & Benefits | | | 2,820 | 2,880 | 2,934 | 2,993 | 2,993 |
| Administration & Overhead | | | 192 | 197 | 202 | 207 | 212 |
| Operations & Maintenance | | | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 |



Area F Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Shared Overhead | | | 370 | 377_ | 386 | 392 | 392 |
| Fairmont Walking Path | | | 4,732 | 4,804 | 4,872 | 4,942 | 4,947 |
| Total Expenditures | 79,413 | 74,148 | 94,047 | 81,125 | 83,549 | 82,535 | 83,120 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 45,072 | 33,743 | 20,000 | 4,275 | 3,126 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (3,000) 35,000 (70,000) | (3,000) | 37,500 (57,500) | (3,000) | (3,000) | (3,000) | (3,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 7,072 | 30,743 | | 1,275 | 126 | | |
| Reserve Funds Capital Reserve | | 33,923 30,547 | | | | | |



Area G Parks Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition Interest | \$11,119 | \$11,119 432 | \$5,000 | \$6,100 | \$6,100 | \$6,100 | \$6,100 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 14,401 | 14,401 | 21,690 | 18,884 | 17,298 | 15,333 | 13,484 |
| Total Revenue | 25,520 | 25,952 | 26,690 | 24,984 | 23,398 | 21,433 | 19,584 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Edgewater Path | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 2,392 | 285 | 2,035 | 2,078 | 2,118 | 2,161 | 2,161 |
| Administration & Overhead | 260 | 98 | 250 | 255 | 260 | 265 | 270 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 3,750 | 810 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 |
| Shared Overhead | 258 | 22 | 267 | 272 | 278 | 283 | 283 |
| Total Edgewater Path | 6,660 | 1,215 | 3,802 | 3,855 | 3,906 | 3,959 | 3,964 |
| Wilmer Community Park | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 3,007 | 1,949 | 1,787 | 1,850 | 1,915 | 1,982 | 1,982 |
| Administration & Overhead | 260 | 98 | 500 | 255 | 510 | 265 | 520 |
| Operations & Maintenance Shared Overhead | 2,500 | 376 192 | 1,300 417 | 1,300 426 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| | 395 | | | | 434 | 443 | 443 |
| Total Wilmer Community Park | 6,162 | 2,615 | 4,004 | 3,831 | 4,159 | 3,990_ | 4,245 |
| Total Expenditures | 12,822 | 3,830 | 7,806 | 7,686 | 8,065 | 7,949 | 8,209 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 12,698 | 22,122 | 18,884 | 17,298 | 15,333 | 13,484 | 11,375 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 12,698 | 22,122 | 18,884 | 17,298 | 15,333 | 13,484 | 11,375 |



Cranbrook Library Contribution Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenue Requisition Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | \$180,805 774 181,579 | \$180,805 774 181,579 | \$172,000 11,231 183,231 | \$174,000 9,332 183,332 | \$177,000 6,376 183,376 | \$180,000 3,301 183,301 | \$186,438 44 186,482 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Grants Shared Overhead | 100 790 180,639 50 | 402 746 169,195 5 | 828 790 172,174 107 | 842 790 175,214 110 | 859 790 178,313 113 | 877 790 181,475 115 | 877 790 184,700 115 |
| Total General | 181,579 | 170,348 | 173,899 | 176,956 | 180,075 | 183,257 | 186,482 |
| Total Expenditures | 181,579 | 170,348 | 173,899 | 176,956 | 180,075 | 183,257 | 186,482 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 11,231 | 9,332 | 6,376 | 3,301 | 44 | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 11,231 | 9,332 | 6,376 | 3,301 | 44 | |



Information Report

File: Shh o65 oo8

Date

February 1, 2018

Author

Holly Ronnquist, CFO

Subject

2018 Library Grants in Aid (Shared by all Jurisdictions Within Each Sub-Region,

with Exception of Cranbrook and Electoral Area C)

2018 BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

• Draft budget includes a 2% increase to existing Libraries and Reading Centers.

- The Invermere Public Library has requested a \$30,000 increase in the RDEK grant to increase operating hours from 38 hours per week to 54 hours per week. This would increase the RDEK's grant from \$89,595 (with the 2% increase) to \$119,595.
 - The February draft of the budget includes funding of approximately 50% (\$14,540 of the request in 2018 with the remainder to be provided in 2019 once the bylaw is amended).
- Radium Hot Springs Public Library has requested a \$13,752 increase in the RDEK grant from \$18,503 to \$32,255 to increase operating hours from 11 hours per week to 28 hours per week.
 - The February draft of the budget includes funding of approximately 50% (\$6,876 of the request in 2018 with the remainder to be provided in 2019 once the bylaw is amended).
- The Columbia Valley Library Grant currently has a maximum requisition of \$125,000 in the Bylaw which leaves \$21,416 available for additional funding in 2018 after the 2% inflationary increases. An amendment to the Bylaw will be required to increase the Columbia Valley requisition and grant amount. This amendment would not be completed before the adoption of the financial plan bylaw on March 3, 2018.
- The Elk Valley and Central Library Sub Regions do not have any new funding requests to date. The Elk Valley Sub Region has a maximum requisition of \$109,000 with \$20,839 available before a Bylaw amendment is required. The Central Library Sub Region has a maximum requisition of \$53,000 with \$10,917 available before a Bylaw amendment is required. If the Bylaw is amended for the Columbia Valley Sub Region, the requisition maximums and expected new funding requests for the Elk Valley and Central Sub Regions should also be reviewed.



Libraries Grant-In-Aid Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Revenue Requisition Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$227,780 | \$227,780 2,014 | \$254,645 | \$286,426 | \$292,154 | \$287,990 | \$293,423 |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Prior Period Surplus | 3,850 5,230 | 4,038 5,230 | 4,038 3,832 | 4,038 | 4,038 | 4,038 | 4,038 |
| Total Revenue | 236,860 | 239,062 | 262,515 | 290,464 | 296,192 | 292,028 | 297,461 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Grants Shared Overhead | 1,765 1,100 233,727 268 | 886 545 233,727 72 | 1,466 1,100 259,758 191 | 1,494 1,100 287,675 195 | 1,524 1,100 293,369 199 | 1,554 1,100 289,171 203 | 1,554 1,100 294,604 203 |
| Total General | 236,860 | 235,230 | 262,515 | 290,464 | 296,192 | 292,028 | 297,461 |
| Total Expenditures | 236,860 | 235,230 | 262,515 | 290,464 | 296,192 | 292,028 | 297,461 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 3,832 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 3,832 | | Market | | | *************************************** |



November 15, 2017

Box 989 - Invermere, BC - VOA 1KO Phone: (250) 842-6416

Fax: (250) 342-6461 invermere.bc.libraries.coop publiclibrary@invermere.net

TO: Regional District of East Kootenay Regional Board of Directors

FROM: Invermere Public Library

RE: Columbia Valley Library Grants-In-Aid for 2018

The Invermere Public Library is a vibrant community hub where a wide variety of programs and services are offered to residents of the Columbia Valley, free of charge. From traditional book lending services to access to the BC Downloads eBook collection to community programming, and more, the library has something to offer to everyone. The operating funds that the library receives each year from the RDEK are used to support the provision of these services.

The Invermere Public Library has had a very successful year in 2017. The move into our new facility within the Columbia Valley Centre came with a great deal of planning and work in order to make the transition a successful one. The library was able to raise close to \$90,000 through a fundraising campaign to outfit the new library space. These donations came from a variety of sources including individual donations from library patrons as well as larger contributions from local service organizations including the Friends of the Library, Panorama Foundation, Lake Windermere Lions, and the Rotary Club of Invermere. The ability to complete the leasehold improvements and to outfit the space with new furnishings was truly a community led effort.

While working towards the move in September 2017, the library also continued to offer its wide array of services and programs to the Columbia Valley, for both residents and visitors. Book delivery and return services continued in 2017 through the book return bins that are installed in Canal Flats and Edgewater. There has also been an ongoing monthly outreach program with Martin Morigeau Elementary School in Canal Flats with library staff visiting the school with library books and activities. Additional outreach activities have included pop up story times in Windermere and Canal Flats, participation in the Windermere Fall Fair, and holding a library board meeting in the community of Fairmont. Staff from the Invermere Public Library have also been providing support to Radium Public Library staff with instruction on navigating the province-wide interlibrary Connect book lending services that is available through our Sitka database.

Library patrons in the Columbia Valley continue to benefit from the many different services that are available to them remotely with their library card. Their library card provides them with online access to an extensive catalogue of eBooks and eAudiobooks through Library 2Go,

eMagazines through the Zinio database, and the InstantFlix digital movie service that provides unlimited streaming of independent films. These services are important ones when considering the geography of the Columbia Valley's service area as it is not always easy for patrons to come in to the physical library space on a regular basis. These online services provide patrons with the ability to access library services even when they cannot come in to the library itself. In 2016, there was a 35% increase in the circulation of electronic resources over 2015. Even with this increase in electronic services, the circulation of physical library materials also increased in 2016 by 5% over 2015.

With a library card from their home library, a person can access materials and services at libraries across BC through the BC One Card program at no additional cost. This includes the ability to borrow books from larger libraries such as the Cranbrook Public Library. These books can be returned using any of the three book drops in the valley and then the Invermere Public Library staff will return the items to Cranbrook or wherever else they may have been borrowed from.

The number of shelving units that the library has in the new space is the same number as in the previous location. Because of this, our physical collection size is still smaller than what would be expected of a service area of this size. The focus of the library's physical collection is on the newest materials and keeping those that are borrowed the most often. Patrons are able to access older materials and less popular titles through two provincial interlibrary loan systems. The Invermere Public Library has been participating in the Interlibrary Connect system for just over a year now. This system has linked together the online catalogues from those libraries that use the Sitka database, making requests for interlibrary loans a more seamless process for our patrons. This service has proved to be very popular with our library patrons and very easy for them to use. There was a 30% increase in the use of interlibrary loans from 2015 to 2016 which can be attributed to the introduction of the Interlibrary Connect system.

The Invermere Public Library continues to be a hub of activity throughout the year with a very notable increase in the community accessing our services since moving in to our new space in September of this year. During the month of October 2016, there were 25 new adult patron registrations while in month of October 2017, there were 71 adults who registered for a library card, almost three times as many as the previous year. These numbers also increased for new junior registrations with 27 cards issued in October 2016 and 57 cards issued in October 2017. The circulation of library materials also saw a 5% increase for Sept.-Oct. 2017 when compared to the same two months in 2016. When we collected our typical week statistics for 2017, there was a count of 558 people entering the library during the second week of October, an average of 110 people each day coming through the door to access library services.

Additionally, the programs that we have offered since opening in our new space have been oversubscribed. The new STEAM programming for school-aged children filled up quickly and there are enough children on the waitlist to make a second full group. At a recent evening workshop for the library's Ancestry.ca database, 22 people attended when typically these

evening programs attract 10-12 people. The first morning of Baby Rhyme Time, a program for parents with babies aged 0-24 months saw 18 parents arrive with their babies in tow. The Lion's Den mezzanine space is also seeing a lot of use from people who spend their day studying and working there to school children who stop by to finish up their homework before heading to their activities. As well, this space has been booked several times now by a variety of different groups to hold small meetings. These are just some of the examples of how the library is being used on a daily and weekly basis.

A variety of other workshops and outreach activities have taken place throughout 2017. After-school programming was offered on most from January through May with a new theme each month. Baby Rhyme Time was a new program for the library this year that was created to fill a need for free community programming for parents with babies under 24 months of age. Parents who attended the program were so happy to have a place to gather and to make connections with other new families. The library organized the Community Volunteer Income Tax Program once again and matched more than 30 people with a community volunteer to help them to complete their income tax online. Our pop-up story times were very popular again this summer as staff brought story time out to the community in a variety of outdoor locations. The Canada 150 Heritage Celebration event in May gave people the opportunity to learn how to make butter from cream and try out several other pioneer activities. Beyond these special events, our ongoing programming continued including two preschool story times each week, visits from school and preschool groups, access to public computers and Wifi, and self-serve business amenities such as photocopying and faxing.

Over the coming year, the goal of the Invermere Public Library Board of Trustees is to increase the number of hours that the library is open to the public for service. There has already been feedback since moving in to the new facility that additional hours would be beneficial and are even expected. Library staff recently received an email asking why the library had cut its hours back since moving into the new space even though the library has been operating under the same open hours of 38 hours per week for more than five years. More people are coming to the Columbia Valley Centre for evening activities such as judo and archery and they are looking to the library to be a place to spend time while they wait for the classes to be done. In order to consider having the library open for more hours, there will need to be an increase in the staffing hours which can only be supported by an increase in the annual operating grants that the library receives from our two local government bodies.

Based on an ideal scenario, the library board would like to expand the library's open hours by 42% to be open 54 hours per week, up from the current 38 hours per week. This would include adding Mondays as an open day and extending open hours on Monday through Thursday to be from 10 AM-8 PM with Friday and Saturday hours staying at the current hours of 10 AM-5 PM. In order to achieve this goal, the library will need to increase its staffing FTE which currently sits at 3.8 full-time positions. The attached budget that is being submitted for funding consideration includes the addition of \$60,000 to the staffing budget to facilitate this increase

In open hours. Increasing circulation desk staff time will also allow for other staff such as the Community Program Coordinator to do additional outreach work outside of the library building because there will be adequate staff coverage at the library itself. It is anticipated that the request for this increase in the annual operating grant will be shared by the District of Invermere and the Regional District of East Kootenay. In recent discussions with DOI Council for their 2018 budget, the request for an increase received favourable reviews, especially if there is the ability for both local government bodies to divide the increase between the two annual operating grants.

There are a few attachments included with this year's grant request to help frame the invertiere Public Library's process for determining how much of an increase in open hours and staffing budget to request. There is a table that lists the open hours and staffing statistics at the twenty libraries who are a part of the Kootenay Library Federation as well as a detailed list of the operating hours at each library. There is also additional information that details the inkind funding that is being provided by the District of Invertiere now that the library is co-located in their community facility.

Thank you for your consideration of this request for an increase in the library's annual operating grant for 2018. The library board and staffiare committed to providing a broad level of exceptional public library service to the Columbia Valley community in 2018. With the continued support from the RDEK, this goal will be achievable.

| District of Invermere Wuntdipal Support 2018 | |
|---|---------------------|
| DOI Operating Grant (2017 amount; 2018 TBA) | \$80,000 |
| DOI Operating Grant (Audit Expense 2017 amount: 2018 TBA) | \$7,000 |
| Facility Rental | (in kind) \$15,000 |
| DOI Financial Services (payroll; accounts payable, etc.) | (in kind) \$8,000 |
| Communications (phone, fax, internet) | (in kind) \$2,100 |
| Utilities (BC Hydro) | (in kind) \$6,200 |
| Janitorial Services | (in kind) \$10,600 |
| IT Support Contract: billed at \$97.75/hour | (in kind) TBD based |
| | on need |
| TOTAL | \$128,900 |

The data in the table of statistics below has been taken from the Ministry of Education, Libraries Branch Annual Survey of Libraries. The most current data that has been released is the dataset for 2016. Statistics about all of the public libraries in British Columbia from 2002 through 2016 is available for public review at www.bced.gov.bc.ca/pls/reports.htm.

| Armual Statistics, British Columbia Public Library | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Statistics | | |
| Annual total circulation of library materials | 50,686 | 53,359 |
| Annual circulation of eBooks and audiobooks | 6,468 | 8,747 |
| Circulation of books per open hour | 22 items/hr | 24 items/hr |
| Outlook interlibrary loan materials borrowed from other libraries | 1,445 | 1,262 |
| Outlook interlibrary loan materials lent to other libraries | 984 | 931 |
| Kootenay Connect Interlibrary loan materials borrowed from KLF libraries | 1,101 | 1,216 |
| Kootenay Connect interlibrary loan materials borrowed from KLF libraries | 593 | 576 |
| Total print volumes held in local collection | 14,399 | 14,097 |
| Active resident cardholders at year-end (card used in last 3 years) | 2,228 | 2,331 |
| Population Served | 7,612 | 7,512 |
| In-Person Visits | 29,200 | 29,250 |
| In-Library Programs | 386 | 408 |
| Program Attendance | 5,061 | 5,919 |
| Annual open hours | 1,976 | 1,976 |

Comparison of open hour and staffing statistics for libraries in the Kootenay Library Federation

| T | | F | r | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------|---------------|---------|-----|----------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Weekly | | | Total | Sa | laries & | Ave | age | To | tal Local Govt | Service |
| | Open Hours | Full Time | Part Time | Employees | Be | nefits | hour | ly wage | 1 1 | pport | Population |
| Radium | 11. | . 0 | _ 1 | :1 | Š | 22,053 | \$ | 21.20 | Ş. | 38,364 | 1,340 |
| Greenwood | 20.5 | Ø | | | \$ | 24,072 | \$ | 20.77 | \$ | 10,200 | 948 |
| Midway | 25 | 0 | 2: | 2 | \$ | 24,085 | .\$ | 13.38 | \$ | 13,000 | 663 |
| Kaslo | 26 | 0 | 2 | 2 | \$ | 81,302 | \$ | 28.57 | s | 84,360 | 2,266 |
| Nakusp | 28 | , Q | . 5 | .5 | \$ | 82,845 | \$. | 24.15 | \$ | 86,000 | 2,415 |
| Salmo | 2.8 | Ö | 3 | 30 | 1 | 69,212 | \$ | 20.80 | \$ | 83,689 | 2,762 |
| Elkford | 33 | 1 | 2 | 3 | \$. | 80,310 | \$ | 24.63 | \$ | 93,263 | 2,547 |
| Fernie | 34 | 3. | 7 | 10 | \$ | 248,386 | \$ | 37.68 | Ş | 260,133 | 7,331 |
| Invermere | | 1, | 4 | | \$ | 195,358 | . . .5 | 29,84 | \$ | 173,632 | 7,612 |
| Kimberley | 38 | 1 | 5 | | | 187,678 | \$ | 30.42 | \$ | 195,292 | 8,064 |
| Creston | 39 | 1 | 11 | 12 | \$ | 249,823 | Ş | 26.11 | \$ | 299,904 | 13,321 |
| Rossland | 44 | 0 | . 9 | | \$ | 88,924 | \$ | 19.67 | \$ | 115,948 | 3,590 |
| Sparwood | 45 | 1 | 4 | .5: | \$ | 124,775 | \$ | 21.51 | \$ | 209,840 | 4,786 |
| Grand Fork | 46 | . 3 | 7 | 10 | \$ | 301,970 | \$ | 36.68 | \$ | 363,600 | 8,469 |
| Beaver Valley | 47 | 1 | 8 | 9 | \$ | 151,898 | \$ | 24.15 | \$ | 184,432 | 4,858 |
| Nelson | 50 | 9. | 7 | 16 | \$ | 694,297 | \$ | 40.03 | \$ | 673,865 | 18,310 |
| Trail | 50 | 3∤ | .8 | 11 | Ş. | 327,418 | Ş | 31.98 | \$ | 460,960 | 8,979 |
| Penticton | 59 | 10 | 13 | 23 | \$ | 809,320 | \$ | 28.02 | \$ | 1,024,939 | 33,160 |
| Castlegar | 61 | 5 | 10 | | \$ | 393,050 | \$ | 32.45 | \$: | 470,292 | 13,441 |
| Cranbrook | 68 | - 5 | 21 | 26 | \$ | 637,361 | \$ | 30.86 | \$ | 730,229 | 25,153 |
| Average | 39.5 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 8.8 | S | 239,707 | | 27.15 | \$ | 278,597 | 8,501 |

| | | e event meliticités | | | | | | 1 | Total | 1 | | it a 2 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---|--|
| | | ************************************** | | | | - The second sec | | Total | No. of | Service | · | |
| Library Name | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday | Open Hours | Employ ees | Area Pop | Notes | ŀ |
| Radium Hot Springs Public Library. | Closed | 6-8 | 1-4 | 1-4 | Closed | 10-1 | Closed | 11 | 1. | 1,340 | 110000 | - |
| Greenwood Public Library | 12-5 | Closed | 12-7:30 | Closed | 12-5 | 12-3 | Closed | 20.5 | 3 | | | |
| Midway Public Library | Closed | 11-3 | 10-5 | 10-5 | 10-5 | Closed | Closed | 25 | · | 663 |] | |
| Kaslo & District Public Library | Closed | 10-4 | 10-4 | 12-8 | Closed | 10-4 | Closed | 26 | | 2,266 | | <u>!</u> |
| Nakusp Public Library | 6-9 | 12-5 | 12-5 | 12-5 | 12-5 | 12-5 | Closed | 28 | 5 | 2,415 | | } |
| Salmo Public Library | 10-5 | 3-8 | Closed | 3-8 | 10-5 | 10-2 | Closed | 28 | 3 | 2,762 | | |
| Elkford Public Library | Closed | 10-5 | 10-5 | 11-6 | 11-6 | 11-6 | 12-5 | 33 | .31 | 2,547 | | 1 |
| Fernie Public Library | Closed | 11-6 | 11-6 | 11-8 | 11-6 | 1-5 | Closed | 34 | 10 | 7,331 | | |
| Invermere Public Library | Closed | 10-5 | 10-8 | 10-5 | 10-5 | 10-5 | Closed | 38 | | 7,612 | - | |
| Kimberley Public Library | Closed | 10-5 | 10-5 | 10-8 | 10-5 | 10-5 | Closed | 38 | 6 | 8,064 | | ! |
| Creston Public Library Association | Closed | 10-6 | 10-6 | 10-6 | 10-7 | 10-4 | Closed | 39 | 12 | 13,321 | *************************************** | 1 |
| Rossland Public Library Association | Closed | 10-8 | 10-8 | 10-8 | 10-5 | 10-5 | Closed | 44 | 9 | 3,590 | | ! |
| Sparwood Public Library | Closed | 10-8 | 10-5 | 10-8 | 10-5 | 10-5 | 12-4 | 45 | 5 | 4,786 | - | |
| Grand Forks & District Public Library | Closed | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 10-5 | 10-8 | 10-5 | 10-5 | Closed | 46 | 10 | | Christina Lk W | ed. 10-3 |
| Beaver Válley Public Library | 11-8 | 11-8 | 11-8 | 11-5 | 11-5 | 1-5. | 1.5 | 47 | 9 | | Sun Novelia | |
| Nelson Municipal Library | 10-7 | 10-6 | 10-7 | 10-6 | 10-6 | 10-6 | Closed | 50 | 16 | 18,310 | | |
| Trail & District Public Library | 10-5 | 10-8 | 10-8 | 10-8 | 10-5 | ; | Closed | 50 | 11 | 8,979 | | |
| Penticton Public Library | 9:30-5:30 | 9:30-9 | 9:30-5:30 | 9:30-9 | 9:30-5:30 | 9:30-5:30 | Closed | 59 | 23 | 33,160 | | |
| Castlegar & District Public Library | 10-8 | 10-8 | 10-8 | 10-8 | 10-5 | | 10-5 | 61 | .15 | | Sun: Oct : Man | chionly |
| Cranbrook Public Library | 9-8 | 9-8 | 9-8 | 9-8 | 9-8 | | 12-5 | 68 | 26 | 25,153 | CHOOSE FOR STEEL WOODS (SEC. 1957) | ************************************** |

•

.



INVERMERE PUBLIC LIBRARY DRAFT BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| <u>Revenues</u> | Year to Date | 2017 2018 |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| GRANTS | Sept. 30, 2017 | Budget Budget |
| 9011000014 DISTRICT OF INVERMERE GRANT | à anian | |
| 9011000015 DIST. OF INV. GRANT (AUDIT EXPENSE) | \$ 80,000 | \$ 81,600 \$ 80,000 |
| 9011000016 R.D.E.K. GRANT | 0 | 7,000 7,000 |
| 9011000016 R.D.E.K. TRAVEL SUBSIDY | 84,897 | 84,897 86,596 |
| 9011000010 LIBRARY SERVICES BRANCH (LSB) GRANT | 3,000 | 3,000 3,000 |
| 9011000011 PROV. GRANT (INTERLIBRARY LOANS) | 28,160 | 28,160 28,160 |
| 9011000022 PROV. GRANT - ONE CARD | . 0 | 2,755 2,755 |
| 9011000012 GRANT-BC COURT HOUSE | ·0 | 10,250 10,250 |
| 9011000013 OTHER PROVINCIAL GRANTS | 150 | 150 150 |
| 9011000018 FEDERAL GRANT-OTHER | .Q. 633 | 0 0 |
| 9011000019 OTHER GRANTS: | , | 0 0 |
| 9011000020 PROV. EQUITY GRANT-LITERACY | 16,235 | 2,128 9,898 |
| 9011000023 KOOTENAY LIBRARY FEDERATION GRANT | .0 1.404 | 7,829 7,829 |
| Total Grants | 1,401 214,476 | 0 0 |
| | £14,4/0 | 227,769 235,638 |
| INTEREST INCOME | | |
| 9011100011 CHEQUING ACCOUNT INTEREST | 1,431 | 2,100 1.000 |
| 9011100012 INVESTMENT INTEREST | 532 | |
| 9011100014 MAJOR BELL (ALLOCATED FOR BOOKS) | 9,52 | |
| Total Interest Income | 1,963 | 400 400 5,000 2,20 0 |
| | : | 3,200 |
| DONATIONS/FUNDRAISING/OTHER | | |
| 9011100015 DONATIONS (ALLOCATED FOR BOOKS) | 1,055 | 0 1 10 |
| 90111100016 ADOPT-A-BOOK (ALLOCATED FOR BOOKS) | 795 | 0 0 |
| 9011200020 FRIENDS OF LIBRARY - CBT | .0. | 0 0 |
| 9011200021 DONATIONS - FRIENDS OF LIBRARY | 4,000 | 0 0 |
| 9011200022 DONATIONS - UNAULOCATED | 589 | 0 0 |
| 9011200023 DONATIONS - FOL SUMMER STUDENT | 500 | 5,642 3,178 |
| 9011200030 FUNDRAISING | O. | 0 0 |
| 9011200031 FUNDRAISING - OTHER | · O . | 0 |
| 9011200040 TEMPORARY MEMBERSHIPS/NON RES FEE | 90 | 200 200 |
| 9011300041 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE | 0 | 0 |
| 9011200017 FINES, PHOTOCOPIES, FAX | 2,767 | 3,500 3,500 |
| 9011200018 INTERNET INCOME | 1,613 | 1,800 1,800 |
| Total Donations/Fundraising/Other | 11,409 | 11,142 8,678 |
| THE STATE OF THE S | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 227,848 | 243,911 246,516 |

| <u>Expenses</u> | Year to Date Sept. 30, 2017 | Budget Budget | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------|
| PÄYRÖLL | geberaal sors | 2017 2018 | · |
| 9022000010 MANAGEMENT WAGES AND BENEFITS | 55,734 | 66,693 68,39 | e: |
| 9022000011 STAFF WAGES AND BENEFITS | 78,639 | | |
| 9022000012 CASUAL LABOUR AND BENEFITS | 4,041. | 2722 | • |
| 9022000013 STUDENT WAGES AND BENEFITS | 23,050 | | Э. я |
| Total Wages and Employee Benefits | 161,464 | 11,571 24,302 202,878 271,809 | |
| | | 202,070 272,002 | , |
| BUILDING | | | |
| 9022100022 HYDRO | 2,034 | 2,200 | 9 ' |
| 9022100023 UTILITIES | 2,370 | 3,500 | |
| 9022100024 CONTENTS INSURANCE | 1,322 | 1,400 1,400 | • |
| 9022200025 TELEPHONE AND FAX | 702 [°] | 1,000 | |
| 9022200040 INTERNET | 969 | 1,050 1,380 | |
| 9022200021 CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE | 3,408 | 5,500 ±,530 | |
| Total Building | 10,805 | 14,650 2,780 | |
| Marina de | and the same of th | ag a so | <u>}</u> |
| OFFICE | | | |
| 9022200026 POSTAGE/FREIGHT | 964 | 1,400 1,500 | j. |
| 9022200027 OFFICE, LIBRARY SUPPLIES | 1,783 | 4,000 4,000 | |
| 9022200028 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE/UPGRADING | 3,189 | 4,500 4,000 | |
| 9022200029 COPIER LEASE/SERVICING | 2,333 | 3,200 3,200 | |
| 9022200032 BANK SERVICE CHARGES | ·O. | 100 50 | |
| 9022300031 EQUIPMENT & COMPUTER UPGRADES | 807 | 3,000 3,000 | |
| 9022500049 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 500 250 | |
| 9022200030 ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION | 1,791 | 3,000 3,000 | |
| 9022400050 VOLUNTEER & STAFF APPRECIATION | 60 | 500 500 | |
| 9022200038 ACCOUNTING/AUDIT 9022200039 LEGAL | Ö. | 7,000 7,000 | |
| Total Office | <u> 0</u> | Ö Ö | |
| Total Office | 10,927 | 27,200 26,500 | |
| PROGRAM EXPENSES | | | : |
| 9022200045 BCLA/BCLTA MEMBERSHIPS | ·. | | |
| 9022200046 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE MEMBERSHIP | 569 | 600 600 | |
| 9022200047 PROGRAM EXPENSES | Ő. | 175 175 | |
| 9022200048 TEMPORARY MEMBERSHIPS | 4,091 | 3,500 4,000 | |
| 9022200033 INTERLIBRARY LOAN | 1 0. | 100 100 | |
| 9022300034 BOOKS | 163 | 100 100 | |
| 9022300035 VIDEOS | 6,895 | 8,000 9,000 | |
| 9022300036 PERIODICALS | 636 | 1,000 1,000 | |
| 9022300037 RESOURCE SOFTWARE | 1,083 | 1,200 900 | |
| Total Program Expenses | 5,311 | 5,200 5,400 | |
| - CONTRACTOR STATE S | 18,748 | 19,875 21,275 | |

: ;

| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT/TRAVEL EXPENSES |
|---|
| 9022400041 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT - STAFF |
| 9022400042 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT - BOARD |
| 9022400043 TRAVEL/ACCOM/MEALS - STAFF |
| 9022400044 TRAVEL/ACCOM/MEALS - BOARD |
| Total Professional Development/Travel |
| 9027990000 CARITAL INDROVENZENTE |

TOTAL EXPENSES

PROFIT/(LOSS)

| Year to Date Sept. 30, 2017 | Budget 2017 | Budget 2018 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | |
| 300 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| · Q . | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 728 | 1,000 | 1,250 |
| 555 | 2,200 | 1,250 |
| 1,583 | 5,700 | 5,000 |
| | | , |
| 0 | 2,000 | 0 |
| | | |
| 203,527 | 272,303 | 327,360 |
| | | |
| \$ 24,321 | \$ (28,392) | \$ (80,844) |

radium hat springs

PUBLIC BLIC LIBRARY November 15, 2017

> Shannon Moskal, Corporate Officer, RDEK 19-24th Ave \$ CRANBROOK BC V1C 3H8

Dear Ms Moskal:

You will find attached the 2018 proposed budget for the Radium Hot Springs Public Library. The rationale for the increased expenditures is listed below:

1. Effective July 1, 2018, the Library will move from its current space (800 sq ft) to its new home (1,367 sq ft) in the Radium Hot Springs Community Hall. Therefore, the projected cost for rent, hydro, and cleaning will increase beginning July 1.

2. Effective July 1, 2018, the Library will increase its opening hours from 11 hours/week to 28 hours/week. In comparing library open hours across communities serving populations similar to Radium Hot Springs Public Library, this increase falls well within operating hours that range from 19 hours to 47 hours/week.

3. Effective July 1, 2018, Library staffing will increase from 1 employee (.54 FTE) to a Library Director (30 hrs/wk) and a Library Assistant (20 hrs/wk). Such proposed staffing

(1.25 FTE) will still require weekly volunteer supports.

4. Effective July 1, 2018, increased space in the new facility will allow more space for patrons, for patron computer stations, for programming, and for housing the collection. Therefore, annual programming and collection expenses will increase.

While the increase in expenses is substantial, it is based on a sound rationale (see above) and on current cost. It is anticipated that by the late Fall of 2018, the Radium Hot Springs Public Library Board will be in a better position to determine the actual cost of operating in the new Community Hall. In addition, the Board will be able to assess the impact of increased library open hours as well as increased staffing for serving patrons in the Columbia Valley.

On behalf of the Radium Hot Springs Public Library Board, Lam submitting a grant request in the amount of \$32,254,63 from the RDEK for 2018.

Sincerely,

Some Hungood Stozet

Jane Thurgood Sagal Chair, RHSPL Board

Attachment

PO Box 293, #2, 7585 Main St. West Radium Hot Springs, BC VOA 1MO Ph. 250-347-2434 Email: radiumpublicilibrary@hormail.com

| Account# | REVENUES | | 2018 Budget |
|---|--|---|--|
| | Government Funding | | |
| 4001 | BCCLS "Law Matters" Grant | - Anna Carlotte | |
| 4002 | One Card Grant | | 2 2 31 2 5 |
| 4004 | BC Equity (Literacy) Grant | | \$ 6,350.00 |
| 4005 | Provincial Library Grant | | \$ 1,563.00 \$ 4,288.00 |
| 4006 | 'Municipal' Grant | #13 | |
| 4007 | Regional District Grant | 11. " | |
| 4008 | Resource Sharing Grant | | \$ 82,254.63 |
| | : (resource condition relative | | \$ 1,140.00 |
| 4009 | Small Business Hire Gredit - Federal | | \$ - |
| | | | \$ 80,795.63 |
| 4015 | Community/Assistance/Orams | | |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Columbia Basin Trust (Community Initiative Panorama | 5)/ | \$ 10,000.00 |
| | Columbia Valley Community Foundation | | \$ 10,000.00 |
| 24.5 | and the second s | | \$2,500.00 |
| 4017 | Koofenay Library Federation | | \$ 430.00 |
| | | Sub-Total: | \$ 22,930.00 |
| 4025 | Other Grants Miscellaneous Parell | | |
| | Miscellaneous Donations & Revenues (w.sti | pulations) | |
| 2615 | Deferred Revenue | | |
| | | Sub-Total: | |
| 4045 | Own-Sounce Revenues | | 7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - |
| 4045 | Fines & Penalties | | 0.001100.0010010010010010010010010010010 |
| 4047 | Book Sales | | \$ 735,00 |
| 4048 | Fund Raising - BHST | | \$ 100:00 |
| 4053 | Fund Raising - Various (i.e. garage sale) | | |
| | | | \$ 1,500.00 \$ 2,335.00 |
| | Other Revenues | | 7,000,00 |
| 4065 | Interest & Dividends | | |
| 4066 | | | \$ 500.00 |
| | Other Donated Items & Misc. Revenues (no s | stipulations): | \$ 500.00 |
| 4067 | Donated Books | | \$ 200,00 |
| 4068 | Gredit Card - Awards/Credits Earned | | |
| | | Sub-Total: | \$ 1,200.00 |
| | GRANI | ONTOTAL PARAMETER | \$ 107,260,63 |
| icts 1810 - 1822 | | CONTRACTOR | State of the state |
| | Unfunded Amortization Revenue Revenue from Accumulated Surplus | | |
| | | | |

... .

.1 1

| | | ř | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| Account# | EXPENSES | 2018 Bud | get |
| | | | -7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Library Admin Serviçes | | |
| 5001 | Miscellaneous Administration Costs | \$ 30 | 0.00 |
| 5003 | Membership Fees & Dues | | 2,25 |
| 5005 | Conferences & Training | | |
| 5007 | Board Expenses | | 0.00 0.00 |
| | | | |
| 5008 | Premises - Mitrice & Cleaning Supplies | 51.0 | 0.00 |
| 5011 | Insurance - Library Contents | | o co |
| 5012 | Rent & Common Fees | | 200 |
| 5016 | Donations Made to 2nd Parties | \$ 20 | 0.00 |
| Tarris A de la companya de la compa | Sub-Total: | \$ 19,30 | 4.35 |
| | Office Services | | |
| 5021 | Postage | \$ 40 | 0.00 |
| 5022 | Printing & Advertising | | 0:00 |
| 5024 | Office Supplies | \$ 1,000 | 0.00 |
| 5025 | Bank Charges | ** | 00.0 |
| 5026 | Telephones & Internet | | 900 |
| 5027 | Ĥydro | | 100 |
| 5030 | Accounting Services | 5 956 | |
| 5031 | Membership Cards/Bar Codes | | 3400 |
| | | and the second second | |
| | | | |
| 5033 | Computers/Software/Technical Support | \$ 6,000 | 00.0 |
| 5035 | Office Furniture and Equipment | \$ 8,300 | |
| 5036 | Shelving & Signage | | |
| 5037 | Book Supports | \$ 12,500 | n.A.r. |
| | Sub-Total: | \$ 41,895 | THE RESERVE |
| | Waterial Ponchases | | |
| 5051 | Adult Materials (Books) | \$ 4,000 | 0.00 |
| 5052 | Young Adult Books | | DÖ.C |

| 5055 | esona distance | |
|--|--|------------------|
| 5056 | Subscriptions | \$ 150,00 |
| 3035: | Children's Materials (Books) | \$ 500.00 |
| | Sub-Total: | \$ 5,150.00 |
| | Programs & Sérvices | |
| 5054 | Programs - Supplies & Casual Salaries | \$ 500.00 |
| Selection Securitarian Commission Commission | Sub-Total: | \$ 500.00 |
| | Cost of Goods Sold | |
| 5120 | Inventory Cost - Big Horn Small Talk Books | \$59.90 |
| 5200 | Inventory Variance | |
| | Sub-Total: | \$ 59 :90 |
| | Payroll Expenses | 929.50 |
| ** | | |
| 5410 | Wages & Salaries | \$35,566.80 |
| 5420 | El Expense | \$899.38 |
| | OPP Expense | \$801,90 |
| 5440 | WCB Expense | \$83.30 |
| | Sub-Total: | \$40,351.38 |
| | GRAND TOTAL #4: | \$ 107,260.63 |
| kocts 5089 - 5097 | Amortization Expense | |
| | TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | \$ 11,400:00 |

....

. . . .

.. ..

ŀ



Brisco Community Hall & Cemetery Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue | | | 7.80.00 | | | | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$11,334 | \$11,334 190 | \$11,351 220 | \$11,582 | \$11,591 | \$11,600 | \$11,600 |
| Total Revenue | 11,524 | 11,524 | 11,571 | 11,582 | 11,591 | 11,600 | 11,600 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 207 | 192 | 417 | 426 | 433 | 442 | 442 |
| Grants Shared Overhead | 11,100 27 | 11,100 12 | 11,100 54 | 11,100 56 | 11,100 | 11,100 | 11,100 |
| Total General | 11,334 | 11,304 | 11,571 | 11,582 | <u>58</u> 11,591 | 58 11,600 | <u>58</u> 11,600 |
| Total Expenditures | 11,334 | 11,304 | 11,571 | 11,582 | 11,591 | 11,600 | 11,600 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 190 | 220 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 190 | 220 | | | | | |



Wilmer Community Club Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition Prior Period Surplus | \$7,500 148 | \$7,500 148 | \$7,500 161 | \$7,500 128 | \$7,500 90 | \$7,500 48 | \$7,500 1 |
| Total Revenue | 7,648 | 7,648 | 7,661 | 7,628 | 7,590 | 7,548 | 7,501 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 187 | 38 | 208 | 212 | 215 | 220 | 220 |
| Grants Shared Overhead | 7,446 15 | 7,446 4 | 7,298 27 | 7,298 28 | 7,298 29 | 7,298 29 | 7,252 |
| Total General | 7,648 | 7,488 | 7,533 | 7,538 | 7,542 | 7,547 | <u>29</u> 7,501 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,648 | 7,488 | 7,533 | 7,538 | 7,542 | 7,547 | 7,501 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | 161 | 128 | 90 | 48 | 1 | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 161 | 128 | 90 | 48 | <u>1</u> | |



Edgewater Sewer Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | | HOTORE | BODGET | BODGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Parcel Taxes Fees & Charges Interest | \$70,000 74,372 | \$70,000 75,077 2,730 | \$70,000 75,072 | \$70,000 80,822 | \$70,000 82,572 | \$70,000 84,572 | \$70,000 82,572 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 31,308 | 31,308 | 43,496 | 27,253 | 21,361 | 10,263 | 8,730 |
| Total Revenue | 175,680 | 179,115 | 188,568 | 178,075 | 173,933 | 164,835 | 161,302 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 45,925 5,215 24,575 2,000 6,000 27,475 6,062 | 45,926 5,002 15,306 1,485 3,450 26,110 4,840 | 55,875 5,123 28,550 2,000 5,000 26,800 7,317 | 56,992 5,185 13,625 2,000 6,000 26,800 | 58,134 5,250 26,725 2,000 5,000 27,800 | 59,300 5,315 14,425 2,000 6,000 27,800 | 59,300 5,380 21,125 2,000 5,000 27,800 |
| Total General | 117,252 | 102,120 | 130,665 | 7,462 118,064 | 7,611 132,520 | 7,765 122,605 | 7,765 128,370 |
| Total Expenditures | 117,252 | 102,120 | 130,665 | 118,064 | 132,520 | 122,605 | 128,370 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 58,428 | 76,996 | 57,903 | 60,011 | 41,413 | 42,230 | 32,932 |
| Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures | (33,500) | (33,500) | (27,500) (3,150) | (35,500) (3,150) | (28,000) (3,150) | (33,500) | (31,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 24,928 | 43,496 | 27,253 | 21,361 | 10,263 | 8,730 | 1,932 |
| Capital Reserve Operating Reserve | | 159,293 60,000 | | | | | |



Holland Creek Sewer Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Revenue | | AOTOAL | BODGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Parcel Taxes Fees & Charges Interest | \$124,000 75,100 | \$124,000 132,637 2,667 | \$148,000 75,480 | \$165,500 75,480 | \$178,000 75,480 | \$188,000 75,480 | \$198,000 75,480 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 65,984 | 65,984 | 36,110 | 2,616 | | | |
| Total Revenue | 265,084 | 325,288 | 259,590 | 243,596 | 253,480 | 263,480 | 273,480 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance | 32,969 4,035 | 39,552 3,783 | 44,360 3,885 | 45,245 3,915 | 46,156 3,945 | 47,080 3,975 | 47,080 4,005 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services | 167,241 1,500 1,000 | 226,669 1,339 | 210,971 1,500 | 197,062 1,500 2,000 | 195,785 1,500 1,000 | 196,261 1,500 2,000 | 211,231 1,500 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 3,400 4,352 | 3,421 4,413 | 3,400 5,808 | 3,400 5,924 | 3,500 6,044 | 3,500 6,164 | 3,500 6,164 |
| Total General | 214,497 | 279,178 | 269,924 | 259,046 | 257,930 | 260,480 | 273,480 |
| Total Expenditures | 214,497 | 279,178 | 269,924 | 259,046 | 257,930 | 260,480 | 273,480 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 50,587 | 46,110 | (10,334) | (15,450) | (4,450) | 3,000 | |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (10,000) | (10,000) | (10,000) 27,500 (4,550) | (10,000) 30,000 (4,550) | (10,000) 19,000 (4,550) | (10,000) 7,000 | (10,000) 10,000 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 40,587 | 36,110 | 2,616 | 1,15-01 | (11000) | - | |
| Capital Reserve Operating Reserve | | 125,000 178,385 | | | | | |



Information Report

Yhh 502 001

Date

December 28, 2017

Author

Kevin Paterson, Environmental Services Manager

Subject

Columbia Valley Septage (Requisition shared by Areas F & G, Except Those on

Community Sewer)

2018 BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

In 2005, in order to address the need for a location to dispose of liquid waste from septic tanks, etc., a receiving facility was constructed onto the Kinbasket sewer system on the Shuswap reserve. The arrangement was that the construction cost of \$330,000 would be funded by the RDEK (repaid through taxation of the Columbia Valley Septage service area), and the operations and maintenance would be the responsibility of the Kinbasket Water and Sewer Company (Kinbasket), who would levy tipping fees in order to cover their costs and earn a profit. The debt from the original construction was paid off in 2011.

The facility is currently in need of repairs, as well as the addition of a filter system to prevent similar future damage. In the spirit of the original arrangement, Kinbasket had agreed to pay for the repairs to the facility, and had asked that the RDEK fund the upgrades to the infrastructure.

This project was not undertaken in 2017, and currently discussions are continuing with Kinbasket Water and Sewer to determine if they wish to continue providing the service. Alternate options are also being explored and a decision on which provision of service to undertake is anticipated in early 2018.

CFO COMMENTS:

- The Columbia Valley Liquid Waste service was inactive since 2011 and taxation of \$33,351 took place in 2017 for the above project.
- Short term borrowing did not take place in 2017 as the project was not undertaken.
- If the project proceeds in 2018, borrowing will not be required and the tax requisition is estimated at \$33,525 (\$1,175 lower than estimated in 2017 due to no interest charges on debt).



CV Septage Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Requisition | \$33,351 | \$33,351 | \$33,775 | | | | |
| Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | 12,750 | | 12,750 | | | | |
| Prior Period Surplus | 6,299 | 6,299 | 38,750 | | | | |
| Total Revenue | 52,400 | 39,650 | 85,275 | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 625 | 546 | 250 | | | | |
| Interest | 340 | 340 | | | | | |
| Shared Overhead | 60 | 14 | 25 | | | | |
| Total General | 1,025 | 900 | 275 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,025 | 900 | 275 | | V. (.) | | |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 51,375 | 38,750 | 85,000 | | | | |
| Short-term Borrowing | 33,625 | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures | (85,000) | | (85,000) | Note to a second | | • | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 38,750 | | | | | |



Baltac Sewer Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Parcel Taxes Interest | \$170,000 | \$170,000 698 | \$175,000 | \$180,000 | \$183,929 | \$188,885 | \$187,483 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 36,618 | 36,618 | 35,752 | 17,852 | 6,293 | | |
| Total Revenue | 206,618 | 207,316 | 210,752 | 197,852 | 190,222 | 188,885 | 187,483 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 2,636 | 1,133 | 2,776 | 2,831 | 2,888 | 2,946 | 2,946 |
| Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance | 355 | 265 | 290 | 300 | 310 | 320 | 330 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 80 | 39 | 18,360 80 | 16,948 80 | 15,536 80 | 14,124 80 | 12,712 80 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 1,000 | 55 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Interest | 105,000 | 105,000 | 105,000 | 105,000 | 105,000 | 105,000 | 105,000 |
| Shared Overhead | 347 | 97 | 364 | 370 | 378 | 385 | 385 |
| Total General | 109,418 | 106,534 | 127,870 | 126,529 | 125,192 | 123,855 | 122,453 |
| Total Expenditures | 109,418 | 106,534 | 127,870 | 126,529 | 125,192 | 123,855 | 122,453 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 97,200 | 100,782 | 82,882 | 71,323 | 65,030 | 65,030 | 65,030 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | (60,030) | (60,030) | (60,030) | (60,030) | (60,030) | (60,030) | (60,030) |
| Transfers to Reserves | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) | (5,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 32,170 | 35,752 | 17,852 | 6,293 | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | 42,272 | | | | | |



Holland Creek Storm Sewer Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Revenue Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | \$2,024 2,024 | \$1,024 1,024 | \$1,024 1, 024 | \$1,024 1,024 | \$1,024 1,024 | \$1,024 1,024 | \$1,024 1,024 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Consulting & Professional Services Total General | 1,000 1,000 | | 1,024 1,024 | 1,024 1,024 | 1,024 1,024 | 1,024 1,024 | 1,024 1,024 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,000 | | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 1,024 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 1,024 | 1,024 | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 1,024 | 1,024 | | | | | and the state of t |



West Fernie Infrastructure Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | 7,0,0,1 | DOD GET | | | | |
| Provincial Grants Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges | \$6,334,458 868,282 | \$4,721,874 13,173 | \$1,000,000 | \$133,333 | | | |
| Transfer From Other Funds Prior Period Surplus | 930,000 343,228 | 76,665 360,460 | 615,227 10,903 | 79,926 | | | |
| Total Revenue | 8,475,968 | 5,172,172 | 1,626,130 | 213,259 | | | |
| Expenditures | Y | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance | 97,413 1,695 | 61,333 73 91 | 41,634 500 | 11,809 | | | |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs Telephone & Utilities Interest Shared Overhead | 2,000 585 20,000 11,525 | 2,210 325 20,000 7,244 | 1,000 385 35,000 4,798 | 1,450 | | | |
| Total General | 133,218 | 91,276 | 83,317 | 13,259 | | | - |
| Total Expenditures | 133,218 | 91,276 | 83,317 | 13,259 | | | - |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 8,342,750 | 5,080,896 | 1,542,813 | 200,000 | | | |
| Debt Borrowing Capital Expenditures | 1,017,260 (9,150,000) | 2,027,065 (7,097,058) | 195,090 (1,737,903) | (200,000) | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 210,010 | 10,903 | | | | | |



Holland Creek Water Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue | | 71010712 | BODGET | BODGET | DODGET | BOBGET | BODGET |
| Parcel Taxes Fees & Charges Interest | \$67,700 116,226 | \$67,700 161,275 4,019 | \$77,700 117,190 | \$87,000 116,490 | \$97,000 117,190 | \$107,000 116,490 | \$117,000 116,490 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 225,140 | 225,140 | 205,811 | 141,332 | 81,565 | 37,852 | 14,830 |
| Total Revenue | 409,066 | 458,135 | 400,701 | 344,822 | 295,755 | 261,342 | 248,320 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 38,823 4,835 145,407 1,500 1,000 850 5,125 | 45,288 5,009 177,688 1,581 754 5,003 | 46,288 4,535 182,323 1,500 1,000 850 6,323 | 47,250 4,560 185,098 1,500 1,000 850 6,449 | 48,242 4,585 178,598 1,500 1,000 850 6,578 | 49,245 4,610 181,598 1,500 1,000 850 6,709 | 49,245 4,635 180,598 1,500 1,000 850 6,709 |
| Total General | 197,540 | 235,323 | 242,819 | 246,707 | 241,353 | 245,512 | 244,537 |
| Total Expenditures | 197,540 | 235,323 | 242,819 | 246,707 | 241,353 | 245,512 | 244,537 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 211,526 | 222,811 | 157,882 | 98,115 | 54,402 | 15,830 | 3,783 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | (17,000) | (17,000) | (17,000) | (17,000) | (17,000) | (17,000) 11,000 | (17,000) 30,000 |
| Capital Expenditures | S | | (4,550) | (4,550) | (4,550) | 0,000 | 20,1523 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 194,526 | 205,811 | 136,332 | 76,565 | 32,852 | 9,830 | 16,783 |
| Capital Reserve Operating Reserve | | 182,814 280,471 | | | | | |



Windermere Water Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Parcel Taxes Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers | \$156,000 | \$156,000 | \$202,415 1,200,000 | \$417,000 | \$510,000 | \$510,000 | \$510,000 |
| Fees & Charges | 225,092 | 256,415 | 232,394 | | | | |
| Interest | 5,000 | 5,887 | 30000 | | | | |
| Prior Period Surplus | (14,873) | (14,873) | 32,195 | 100000 | | | |
| Total Revenue | 371,219 | 403,430 | 1,667,004 | 417,000 | 510,000 | 510,000 | 510,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 196,366 | 200,712 | 247,883 | 30,236 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Administration & Overhead | 25,850 | 23,510 | 14,150 | | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 56,596 9,000 | 52,806 7,485 | 86,873 | | | | |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 21,000 | 27,155 | 9,000 1,000 | | | | |
| Telephone & Utilities | 28,500 | 27,082 | 28,500 | | | | |
| Interest | 5,000 | 5,000 | 46,415 | 281,883 | 315,423 | 315,423 | 315,423 |
| Shared Overhead | 25,907 | 24,483 | 32,461 | 4,113 | 1,275 | 1,951 | 1,951 |
| Total General | 368,219 | 368,234 | 466,282 | 316,232 | 321,698 | 322,374 | 322,374 |
| Total Expenditures | 368,219 | 368,234 | 466,282 | 316,232 | 321,698 | 322,374 | 322,374 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 3,000 | 35,195 | 1,200,722 | 100,768 | 188,302 | 187,626 | 187,626 |
| Debt Principal Repayment Debt Borrowing Short-term Borrowing Transfers to Reserves | V2 000 | 40,000 | 4,540,000 2,222,000 | (2,347,768) 2,400,000 | (192,253) | (192,253) | (192,253) |
| Transfers from Reserves Capital Expenditures | (3,000) 60,000 (60,000) | (3,000) | 1,006,278 (8,969,000) | (153,000) | 3,951 | 4,627 | 4,627 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | 32,195 | | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | | 398,540 | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | 776,009 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Elko Water Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue | | 710,0712 | BODGET | | DODGET | DODGET | BODGET |
| Parcel Taxes Fees & Charges Interest | \$32,000 25,668 | \$32,000 25,537 720 | \$32,000 28,842 | \$32,000 29,574 | \$32,000 31,248 | \$32,000 31,248 | \$32,000 31,248 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 25,203 | 25,203 | 36,912 | 34,318 | 25,967 | 23,194 | 20,913 |
| Total Revenue | 82,871 | 83,459 | 97,754 | 95,892 | 89,215 | 86,442 | 84,161 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 22,194 | 19,571 | 23,093 | 23,555 | 24,026 | 24,505 | 24,505 |
| Administration & Overhead | 3,535 | 1,462 | 3,020 | 3,035 | 3,050 | 3,065 | 3,080 |
| Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 6,250 1,200 | 1,018 591 | 2,800 | 5,250 | 2,800 | 18,750 | 2,800 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 1,200 | 291 | 800 | 800 3,000 | 800 1,000 | 800 | 800 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 19,700 | 16,888 | 19,700 | 20,200 | 20,200 | 20,200 | 20,700 |
| Shared Overhead | 3,588 | 2,018 | 3,023 | 3,085 | 3,145 | 3,209 | 3,209 |
| Total General | 56,467 | 41,547 | 52,436 | 58,925 | 55,021 | 70,529 | 55,094 |
| Total Expenditures | 56,467 | 41,547 | 52,436 | 58,925 | 55,021 | 70,529 | 55,094 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 26,404 | 41,912 | 45,318 | 36,967 | 34,194 | 15,913 | 29,067 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | (5,000) | (5,000) | (11,000) | (11,000) | (11,000) | (11,000) 16,000 | (10,000 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 21,404 | 36,912 | 34,318 | 25,967 | 23,194 | 20,913 | 19,067 |
| Operating Reserve | | 36,697 | | | | | |



Operating Reserve

Moyie Water Five Year Financial Plan

With Revenues and Expenditures For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017 2018-02-22

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | 10,10/10 | | BODGET | BODGET | DODGET | BODGE |
| Parcel Taxes Provincial Grants | \$43,076 174,220 | \$43,076 156,993 | \$34,102 17,227 | \$34,102 | \$34,102 | \$34,102 | \$34,102 |
| Fees & Charges Interest | 33,570 | 33,978 2,449 | 36,358 | 38,071 | 40,857 | 39,357 | 39,357 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 71,118 | 71,118 | 25,000 | 8,385 | 12,596 | 14,718 | 16,555 |
| Total Revenue | 321,984 | 307,614 | 112,687 | 80,558 | 87,555 | 88,177 | 90,014 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 36,945 | 30,038 | 30,121 | 30,722 | 31,337 | 31,961 | 31,961 |
| Administration & Overhead | 3,335 | 2,248 | 2,735 | 2,765 | 2,795 | 2,825 | 2,855 |
| Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 12,050 | 2,124 | 11,000 | 17,550 | 9,200 | 3,550 | 15,700 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 1,100 1,500 | 980 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 3,900 | 5,113 | 4,200 | 1,500 4,200 | 3,000 4,200 | 500 | 4.400 |
| Interest | 10,939 | 7,436 | 1,958 | 1,958 | 1,958 | 4,400 1,958 | 4,400 |
| Shared Overhead | 4,875 | 3,116 | 3,944 | 4,023 | 4,103 | 4,184 | 1,958 4,184 |
| Total General | 74,644 | 51,054 | 55,058 | 63,818 | 57,693 | 50,478 | 62,158 |
| Total Expenditures | 74,644 | 51,054 | 55,058 | 63,818 | 57,693 | 50,478 | 62,158 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 247,340 | 256,560 | 57,629 | 16,740 | 29,862 | 37,699 | 27,856 |
| Debt Principal Repayment | (7,795) | (7,801) | (3,144) | (3,144) | (3,144) | (3,144) | (3,144) |
| Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures | (29,220) (210,000) | (29,220) (194,538) | (18,100) (28,000) | (1,000) | (12,000) | (18,000) | (15,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 325 | 25,000 | 8,385 | 12,596 | 14,718 | 16,555 | 9,712 |

72,196



Timber Ridge Water Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 | 2022 |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| Revenue | DODGET | ACTORL | BODGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Parcel Taxes Fees & Charges Interest | \$63,360 358,312 | \$63,360 328,644 1,264 | \$63,360 106,750 | \$63,360 | \$63,360 | \$63,360 | \$63,360 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 31,613 | 31,613 | 64,689 | 1,217 | 217 | | |
| Total Revenue | 453,285 | 424,881 | 234,799 | 64,577 | 63,577 | 63,360 | 63,360 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services | 61,026 8,525 258,050 2,500 2,000 | 64,303 6,737 182,058 2,089 | 35,328 5,250 76,020 900 | 1,001 | 1,001 | 1,001 | 1,001 |
| Telephone & Utilities Interest Shared Overhead | 13,400 28,943 8,053 | 9,922 28,943 6,724 | 4,500 28,943 4,096 | 28,943 | 28,943 | 28,943 | 28,943 |
| Total General | 382,497 | 300,777 | 155,037 | 29,944 | 29,944 | 29,944 | 29,944 |
| Total Expenditures | 382,497 | 300,777 | 155,037 | 29,944 | 29,944 | 29,944 | 29,944 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 70,788 | 124,104 | 79,762 | 34,633 | 33,633 | 33,416 | 33,416 |
| Debt Principal Repayment Transfers to Reserves | (34,416) (25,000) | (34,415) (25,000) | (34,416) (44,129) | (34,416) | (34,416) | (34,416) | (34,416 |
| Transfers from Reserves Surplus (Deficit) | 11,372 | 64,689 | 1,217 | 217 | 783 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Orestal Description | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Operating Reserve | | 85,486 179,898 | | | | | |



Edgewater Water Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue | DODGET | ACTOAL | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| Parcel Taxes Provincial Grants | \$81,000 417,330 | \$81,000 41,959 | \$81,000 375,371 | \$81,000 | \$81,000 | \$81,000 | \$81,000 |
| Fees & Charges Interest | 141,602 | 148,006 2,801 | 148,452 | 151,502 | 148,452 | 151,502 | 148,452 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 135,181 | 135,181 | 42,945 | 19,519 | 4,139 | 8,050 | 27,309 |
| Total Revenue | 775,113 | 408,948 | 647,768 | 252,021 | 233,591 | 240,552 | 256,761 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance | 108,723 10,465 32,620 | 102,311 9,309 37,207 | 120,474 9,815 33,552 | 97,881 9,940 52,720 | 100,340 10,065 28,970 | 102,843 10,190 | 102,843 10,315 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs Consulting & Professional Services | 7,000 3,000 | 3,384 3,996 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 26,970 4,500 | 26,970 4,500 |
| Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | 9,175 14,347 | 8,616 10,999 | 5,000 8,500 15,779 | 23,000 8,500 16,091 | 11,000 9,000 16,416 | 3,000 9,000 16,740 | 1,000 9,500 16,740 |
| Total General | 185,330 | 175,824 | 197,620 | 212,632 | 180,291 | 173,243 | 171,868 |
| Total Expenditures | 185,330 | 175,824 | 197,620 | 212,632 | 180,291 | 173,243 | 171,868 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 589,783 | 233,124 | 450,148 | 39,389 | 53,300 | 67,309 | 84,893 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | (130,757) 67,170 | (130,757) | (10,000) 60,000 | (30,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) | (40,000) |
| Capital Expenditures | (520,000) | (59,421) | (480,629) | (5,250) | (5,250) | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 6,196 | 42,945 | 19,519 | 4,139 | 8,050 | 27,309 | 44,893 |
| Capital Reserve | | 245,262 | | | | | |
| Operating Reserve | | 85,000 | | | | | |



Rushmere Water Five Year Financial Plan

| BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| DODGET | ACTOAL | BODGET | BUDGET | BUUGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| \$80,000 12,500 | \$80,000 12,500 | \$80,000 | \$85,000 | \$85,000 | \$90,000 | \$90,000 |
| 41,535 | 45,182 | 42,060 | 42,110 | 42,060 | 42,060 | 42,060 |
| 14,349 | 14,349 | 19,971 | 8,685 | 5,637 | 1,564 | 1,778 |
| 148,384 | 152,421 | 142,031 | 135,795 | 132,697 | 133,624 | 133,838 |
| | | | | | | |
| 46,145 | 35,259 | 42,141 | 42,982 | 43,844 | 44,721 | 44,721 |
| | | | | | 2,880 | 2,910 |
| | | | | | | 9,600 |
| | | | | | | 1,500 |
| | | | | | | 6,225 |
| | | | | | | 33,197 5,856 |
| 172,870 | 147,581 | 108,627 | 101,939 | 102,914 | 103,977 | 104,009 |
| 172,870 | 147,581 | 108,627 | 101,939 | 102,914 | 103,977 | 104,009 |
| (24,486) | 4,840 | 33,404 | 33,856 | 29,783 | 29,647 | 29,829 |
| (15.960) | (1E 860) | (15.800) | (4E 000) | | 300.00 | 100 |
| (11,000) | (11,000) | (8,500) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (12,000) | (15,869) (12,000) |
| 31,300 | 42,000 | (350) | (350) | (350) | | |
| 145 | 19,971 | 8,685 | 5,637 | 1,564 | 1,778 | 1,960 |
| | 20.240 | | | | | |
| | 29,248 26,478 | | | | | |
| | \$80,000 12,500 41,535 14,349 148,384 46,145 2,625 77,285 1,500 6,025 33,197 6,093 172,870 172,870 (24,486) (15,869) (11,000) 51,500 | \$80,000 \$80,000 12,500 12,500 41,535 45,182 390 14,349 14,349 148,384 152,421 46,145 35,259 2,625 2,216 77,285 66,052 1,500 1,191 6,025 5,784 33,197 33,197 6,093 3,881 172,870 147,581 172,870 147,581 (24,486) 4,840 (15,869) (15,869) (11,000) 51,500 42,000 145 19,971 | \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 12,500 41,535 45,182 42,060 390 14,349 14,349 19,971 148,384 152,421 142,031 46,145 35,259 42,141 2,625 2,216 2,790 77,285 66,052 17,456 1,500 1,191 1,500 6,025 5,784 6,025 33,197 33,197 33,197 6,093 3,881 5,518 172,870 147,581 108,627 172,870 147,581 108,627 (24,486) 4,840 33,404 (15,869) (15,869) (15,869) (15,869) (11,000) 51,500 42,000 (350) 145 19,971 8,685 | \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$85,000 \$85,000 \$12,500 \$41,535 \$45,182 \$42,060 \$42,110 \$390 \$14,349 \$19,971 \$8,685 \$148,384 \$152,421 \$142,031 \$135,795 \$\$\$\$\$ 46,145 \$35,259 \$42,141 \$42,982 \$2,625 \$2,216 \$2,790 \$2,820 \$77,285 \$66,052 \$17,456 \$9,585 \$1,500 \$1,191 \$1,500 \$1,500 \$6,025 \$5,784 \$6,025 \$6,225 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$1,500 \$147,581 \$108,627 \$101,939 \$ | \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$85,000 \$85,000 \$12,500 \$12,500 \$41,535 \$45,182 \$42,060 \$42,110 \$42,060 \$390 \$14,349 \$14,349 \$19,971 \$8,685 \$5,637 \$148,384 \$152,421 \$142,031 \$135,795 \$132,697 \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$1,500 \$1,191 \$1,500 \$1,500 \$6,025 \$5,784 \$6,025 \$6,225 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$33,197 \$15,518 \$5,630 \$5,741 \$\$\$\$\$\$\$172,870 \$147,581 \$108,627 \$101,939 \$102,914 \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$(15,869) \$ | \$80,000 \$80,000 \$80,000 \$85,000 \$90,000 \$90,000 \$12,500 \$12,500 \$12,500 \$41,535 \$45,182 \$42,060 \$42,110 \$42,060 \$42,060 \$14,349 \$14,349 \$14,349 \$142,031 \$135,795 \$132,697 \$133,624 \$148,384 \$152,421 \$142,031 \$135,795 \$132,697 \$133,624 \$148,384 \$152,421 \$142,031 \$135,795 \$132,697 \$133,624 \$148,384 \$152,421 \$142,031 \$135,795 \$132,697 \$133,624 \$148,384 \$152,421 \$142,031 \$135,795 \$132,697 \$133,624 \$148,384 \$152,421 \$142,031 \$135,795 \$132,697 \$133,624 \$148,384 \$152,421 \$142,031 \$135,795 \$132,697 \$133,624 \$147,285 \$66,052 \$17,456 \$9,585 \$9,587 \$9,598 \$1,500 \$1,50 |



Spur Valley Water Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Parcel Taxes Fees & Charges Interest | \$16,768 83,220 | \$16,768 83,220 | \$16,768 83,220 | \$16,768 83,220 | \$16,768 83,220 | \$16,768 83,220 | \$16,768 83,220 |
| Prior Period Surplus | 11,220 | 450 11,220 | 23.039 | 14,384 | 14,145 | 14,064 | 12,729 |
| Total Revenue | 111,208 | 111,658 | 123,027 | 114,372 | 114,133 | 114,052 | 112,717 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 39,513 | 30,144 | 34,856 | 35,551 | 36,267 | 36,989 | 36,989 |
| Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance | 2,895 8,350 | 1,750 2,074 | 2,510 | 2,545 | 2,580 | 2,615 | 2,650 |
| Vehicle & Hauling Costs | 1,500 | 911 | 7,550 1,500 | 7,310 1,500 | 7,210 1,500 | 7,310 1,500 | 7,210 1,500 |
| Consulting & Professional Services | 1,000 | 200 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 1,000 | 1,500 |
| Telephone & Utilities | 2,500 | 3,687 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,900 |
| Interest Shared Overhead | 6,048 | 6,048 | 6,048 | 6,048 | 6,048 | 6,048 | 6,048 |
| Total General | 5,216 67,022 | 3,087 47,900 | 4,561 59,725 | 4,655 61,309 | 4,746 61,151 | 4,843 63,105 | 4,843 62,140 |
| | | , | 00,120 | 01,000 | 01,101 | 03,703 | 02,140 |
| Total Expenditures | 67,022 | 47,900 | 59,725 | 61,309 | 61,151 | 63,105 | 62,140 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 44,186 | 63,757 | 63,302 | 53,063 | 52,982 | 50,947 | 50,577 |
| Debt Principal Repayment Transfers to Reserves Capital Expenditures | (10,718) (30,000) | (10,718) (30,000) | (10,718) (37,500) (700) | (10,718) (27,500) (700) | (10,718) (27,500) (700) | (10,718) (27,500) | (10,718) (27,500) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 3,468 | 23,039 | 14,384 | 14,145 | 14,064 | 12,729 | 12,359 |
| Capital Reserve Operating Reserve | | 15,000 15,000 | | | | | |



West Fernie Water Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenue | | | *************************************** | | | | |
| Prior Period Surplus | \$13,214 | \$13,214 | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | 13,214 | 13,214 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance | 625 550 1,000 | 33 | | | | | |
| Shared Overhead | | 8 | | | | | |
| Total General | 2,175 | 41 | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,175 | 41 | - Afficials | | | | |
| Revenue less Expenditures | 11,039 | 13,173 | | | | | |
| Transfer to West Fernie Servicing | | (13,173) | | | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | 11,039 | | , | ************************************** | | | |



East Side Lake Windermere Water Five Year Financial Plan

| | 2017 BUDGET | 2017 ACTUAL | 2018 BUDGET | 2019 BUDGET | 2020 BUDGET | 2021 BUDGET | 2022 BUDGET |
|--|----------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenue Local Government Grants & Regional Transfers Fees & Charges Prior Period Surplus Total Revenue | | | \$1,500,000 311,190 (2,859) 1,808,331 | 985,470 985,470 | 1,009,950 27,470 | 1,009,950 90,490 | 1,009,950 165,180 |
| Expenditures | | | 1,000,331 | 905,470 | 1,037,420 | 1,100,440 | 1,175,130 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Benefits Administration & Overhead Operations & Maintenance Vehicle & Hauling Costs | | 1,959 | 126,925 24,020 58,275 2,400 | 236,000 26,350 282,250 13,000 | 241,000 26,580 257,250 13,000 | 246,000 26,810 252,250 | 250,000 27,040 252,250 |
| Consulting & Professional Services Telephone & Utilities Shared Overhead | | 900 | 36,000 28,400 16,611 | 15,000 15,000 70,700 25,000 | 23,000 71,400 25,000 | 13,000 23,000 73,200 26,000 | 13,000 23,000 73,800 26,000 |
| Total General | | 2,859 | 292,631 | 668,300 | 657,230 | 660,260 | 665,090 |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,859 | 292,631 | 668,300 | 657,230 | 660,260 | 665,090 |
| Revenue less Expenditures | | (2,859) | 1,515,700 | 317,170 | 380,190 | 440,180 | 510,040 |
| Transfers to Reserves Transfers from Reserves | | | (1,508,000) | (275,000) | (275,000) | (275,000) | (275,000) 1,830,000 |
| Capital Expenditures | - | | (7,700) | (14,700) | (14,700) | | (1,830,000) |
| Surplus (Deficit) | | (2,859) | | 27,470 | 90,490 | 165,180 | 235,040 |